Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2017 and 2016

(With Independent Auditors' Report Thereon)

### Contents

|   | Page | e |
|---|------|---|
| Independent Auditors' Report                    | 1    | l |
| Consolidated Statements of Financial Position   | 3    | 3 |
| Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income | 5    | 5 |
| Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity    | 6    | 5 |
| Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows           | 7    | 7 |
| Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements  |      | 3 |

#### Independent Auditors' Report

Based on a report originally issued in Korean

The Board of Directors and Shareholders CJ CGV CO., LTD.:

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of CJ CGV CO., LTD. and its subsidiaries (the "Group"), which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the consolidated statements of comprehensive loss, changes in equity and cash flows for the years then ended, and notes, comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with Korean International Financial Reporting Standards, and for such internal control as management determined is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with Korean Standards on Auditing. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, we consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Group as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 and its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with Korean International Financial Reporting Standards.

#### Other Matter

The procedures and practices utilized in the Republic of Korea to audit such consolidated financial statements may differ from those generally accepted and applied in other countries.

서식 있음: 글꼴: Univers 45 Light

삭제됨: income

삭제됨: on

| KPMG Samjong Accounting Corp. Seoul, Korea March 12, 2017  |   |
|--|---|
| This report is effective as of March 12, 2018, the audit report date. Certain subsequent events or circumstances, which may occur between the audit report date and the time of reading this report, could have a material impact on the accompanying consolidated financial statements and notes thereto. Accordingly, the readers of the audit report should understand that the above audit report has not been updated to reflect the impact of such subsequent events or circumstances, if any. |   |
| above addit report has not been appared to reflect the impact of such subsequent events of encumstances, if any.   | J |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
| CJ CGV CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES<br>Consolidated Statements of Financial Position   |   |
| 2  |   |

### As of December 31, 2017 and 2016

| (In won)                               | Note         |   | 2017              | 2016              |
|--|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Assets                                 |              |   |                   |                   |
| Cash and cash equivalents              | 4,5,6        | W | 132,572,270,858   | 199,522,589,016   |
| Trade receivables                      | 5,8,32       |   | 170,830,944,269   | 150,854,266,269   |
| Inventories                            | 4,9          |   | 17,886,274,593    | 16,812,064,453    |
| Other current financial assets         | 4,5,10,32    |   | 56,482,780,303    | 68,187,798,430    |
| Other current assets                   | 11           |   | 79,836,242,314    | 73,984,142,960    |
| Assets held for sale                   |              |   | -                 | 4,827,249,266     |
| Current assets                         |              |   | 457,608,512,337   | 514,188,110,394   |
|  |              |   |                   |                   |
| Investments in equity method investees | 4,12         |   | 46,602,218,895    | 48,425,312,634    |
| Investment property                    | 7,13,32      |   | 43,195,517,671    | 249,435,424       |
| Property and equipment                 | 4,7,14,16,32 |   | 1,001,983,720,050 | 912,625,242,320   |
| Intangible assets                      | 4,7,15,32    |   | 727,736,094,592   | 892,703,484,350   |
| Deferred tax assets                    | 4,30         |   | 10,170,761,240    | 6,022,051,193     |
| Non-current trade receivables          | 5,8          |   | 26,348,457,418    | 978,817,089       |
| Other non-current financial assets     | 4,5,10,32    |   | 43,897,319,739    | 67,234,000,698    |
| Other non-current assets               | 11           |   | 102,558,243,959   | 99,346,559,408    |
| Non-current assets                     |              |   | 2,002,492,333,564 | 2,027,584,903,116 |
|  |              |   |                   | <del></del>       |
| Total assets                           |              | W | 2,460,100,845,901 | 2,541,773,013,510 |

 $See\ accompanying\ notes\ to\ the\ consolidated\ financial\ statements.$ 

### Consolidated Statements of Financial Position, Continued

### As of December 31, 2017 and 2016

| (In won)                                      | Note            | 2017                               | 2016                              |
|---|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Liabilities                                   |                 |                                    |                                   |
| Trade payables                                | 5,32 ¥          | ¥ 117,985,997,458                  | 117,029,866,413                   |
| Other payables                                | 5,20,32         | 203,475,319,293                    | 155,092,991,532                   |
| Short-term borrowings                         | 5,18,32         | 254,686,821,989                    | 212,500,661,160                   |
| Current portion of debentures                 | 5,18            | 49,981,429,067                     | 99,951,113,019                    |
| Current portion of long-term borrowings       | 5,18            | 80,157,039,353                     | 36,799,431,283                    |
| Current tax liabilities                       | ,               | 8,995,520,480                      | 12,378,200,698                    |
| Other current financial liabilities           | 4,5,16,32       | 26,535,284,090                     | 45,054,053,495                    |
| Other current liabilities                     | 17,19           | 126,534,137,392                    | 131,737,655,648                   |
| Liabilities held for sale                     |                 | -                                  | 4,846,466,686                     |
| Current liabilities                           |                 | 868,351,549,122                    | 815,390,439,934                   |
| Long town dehentures                          | 5,18            | 140 742 164 474                    | 140 601 445 056                   |
| Long-term debentures Long-term borrowings     | 5,18<br>5,18    | 149,742,164,474<br>512,182,725,914 | 149,691,445,956                   |
| Long-term borrowings Long-term other payables | 5,18<br>5,19,20 | 29,218,978,335                     | 538,401,733,890<br>23,403,737,767 |
| Employee benefits                             | 3,19,20<br>4,19 | 29,218,978,333<br>5,446,226,332    | 7,501,373,591                     |
| Deferred tax liabilities                      | 4,19            | 30,090,305,557                     | 45,402,561,845                    |
| Other non-current financial liabilities       | 4,5,16,32       | 64,308,496,934                     | 16,431,682,242                    |
| Other non-current liabilities                 | 4,17,19         | 23,097,837,990                     | 25,069,109,033                    |
| Non-current liabilities                       | 4,17,19         | 814,086,735,536                    | 805,901,644,324                   |
| Non-current nabilities                        |                 | 014,000,733,330                    | 803,901,044,324                   |
| Total liabilities                             |                 | 1,682,438,284,658                  | 1,621,292,084,258                 |
| Shareholders' equity                          |                 |                                    |                                   |
| Common stock                                  | 1,4,21          | 10,580,656,500                     | 10,580,656,500                    |
| Capital surplus                               | 22              | 89,157,245,168                     | 89,157,245,168                    |
| Retained earnings                             | 23              | 319,944,353,479                    | 329,860,688,120                   |
| Other capital                                 | 24              | (111,696,942,295)                  | (56,013,492,591)                  |
| Equity attributable to owners of the          |                 |                                    |                                   |
| Parent Company                                |                 | 307,985,312,852                    | 373,585,097,197                   |
| Non-controlling interests                     | 25              | 469,677,248,391                    | 546,895,832,055                   |
| Total shareholders' equity                    |                 | 777,662,561,243                    | 920,480,929,252                   |
|   |                 |                                    |                                   |
| Total liabilities and shareholders' equity    | ¥               | 2,460,100,845,901                  | 2,541,773,013,510                 |

2,541,773,013,510

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements. CJ CGV CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Loss

삭제됨: Income

### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

|   | (In won)  | Note     | _  | 2017              | 2016              |                 |  |  |
|---|---|----------|----|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|--|
|   | Revenue   | 4,7,32   | w  | 1,714,387,173,382 | 1,432,245,446,647 |                 |  |  |
|   | Cost of sales   | 27,32    | •• | (847,114,730,834) | (702,646,843,981) |                 |  |  |
|   | Gross profit  | 27,32    | _  | 867,272,442,548   | 729,598,602,666   |                 |  |  |
|   | 0.000 p. 0.10   |          |    | ,,,               | , , ,             |                 |  |  |
|   | Selling, general and administrative expenses  | 26,27,32 |    | (781,029,549,068) | (659,261,848,445) |                 |  |  |
|   | Operating profit  |          |    | 86,242,893,480    | 70,336,754,221    |                 |  |  |
|   | Finance income  | 4,29     |    | 25,257,049,378    | 20,712,526,454    |                 |  |  |
|   | Finance costs   | 4,29     |    | (109,202,929,283) | (55,412,226,724)  |                 |  |  |
|   | Other non-operating income  | 28       |    | 24,431,794,526    | 10,920,331,949    |                 |  |  |
|   | Other non-operating expenses  | 28       |    | (19,887,522,711)  | (23,019,405,481)  |                 |  |  |
|   | Gain on investments in associates   | 12       |    | 5,003,937,375     | 4,701,723,561     |                 |  |  |
|   | Loss on investments in associates   | 12       |    | (299,497,477)     | (10,275,697,567)  |                 |  |  |
| 1 | Income before income tax  | 12       | _  | 11,545,725,288    | 17,964,006,413    | 삭제됨: (loss)     |  |  |
| ı | income octore income tax  |          |    | 11,545,725,266    | 17,704,000,413    | 작제점: (IOSS)     |  |  |
|   | Income tax expense  | 4,30     |    | (1,509,356,486)   | (12,342,346,129)  |                 |  |  |
|   | Net income  | 7        |    | 10,036,368,802    | 5,621,660,284     | <br>삭제됨: (loss) |  |  |
|   |   |          |    |                   |                   | <br>( /         |  |  |
|   | Other comprehensive income (loss)   |          |    |                   |                   |                 |  |  |
|   | Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss:  |          |    |                   |                   |                 |  |  |
|   | Remeasurements of the defined benefit plan  | 4,19     |    | (1,635,688,287)   | (4,090,353,588)   |                 |  |  |
|   | Taxes on items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss  |          |    | 299,430,442       | 971,209,107       |                 |  |  |
|   | Total items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss   |          |    | (1,336,257,845)   | (3,119,144,481)   |                 |  |  |
|   |   |          |    |                   |                   |                 |  |  |
|   | Net shares in fair value of available for sale financial accept   | 10.20    |    |                   | 1 172 000         |                 |  |  |
|   | Net changes in fair value of available-for-sale financial assets<br>Reclassified adjustment of available-for-sale | 10,29    |    | -                 | 1,173,898         |                 |  |  |
|   | financial assets  |          |    | 146,715,660       | (271,553,100)     |                 |  |  |
|   | Change in equity of equity method investments   | 12       |    | (3,624,422,473)   | (65,412,628)      |                 |  |  |
|   | Foreign currency translation difference for foreign operations  | 12       |    | (149,417,657,924) | (134,817,643,443) |                 |  |  |
|   | Total items that are or may be reclassified subsequently to   |          | _  | (1+),+17,037,72+) | (154,017,045,445) |                 |  |  |
|   | profit or loss:   |          |    | (152,895,364,737) | (135,153,435,273) |                 |  |  |
| 1 | Total comprehensive loss  | 1        | W  | (144,195,253,780) | (132,650,919,470) | 삭제됨: income     |  |  |
|   |   |          |    |                   |                   | ¬·¬  □. meome   |  |  |
|   | Profit attributable to  |          |    |                   |                   |                 |  |  |
|   | Owners of the Parent Company  | 3        | W  | (1,402,536,047)   | 12,338,131,271    |                 |  |  |
|   | Non-controlling interests   |          |    | 11,438,904,849    | (6,716,470,987)   |                 |  |  |
|   | -   | 3        | W  | 10,036,368,802    | 5,621,660,284     |                 |  |  |
|   |   |          | _  |                   |                   |                 |  |  |
|   | Total comprehensive loss,   |          |    |                   |                   | <br>삭제됨: income |  |  |
|   | Owners of the Parent Company  | 3        | ₩  | (58,193,324,795)  | (37,662,331,359)  | <br>            |  |  |
|   | Non-controlling interests   |          |    | (86,001,928,985)  | (94,988,588,111)  |                 |  |  |
|   |   | 3        | W  | (144,195,253,780) | (132,650,919,470) |                 |  |  |
|   |   |          |    |                   |                   |                 |  |  |
|   | Earnings per share  |          |    |                   |                   |                 |  |  |
|   | Basic earnings per share  | 4,31     | ₩  | (66)              | 583               |                 |  |  |
|   | Diluted earnings per share  |          |    | (66)              | 583               |                 |  |  |
|   |   |          |    |                   |                   |                 |  |  |

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements. CJ CGV CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity

For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

| (In won)  | -  | Common<br>stock | Capital<br>surplus | Retained<br>earnings                     | Other capital     | Non-controlling<br>interest | Total   |
|---|----|-----------------|--------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Balance at January 1, 2016  | W  | 10,580,656,500  | 89,157,245,168     | 327,849,152,834                          | (6,507,991,013)   | 24,091,116,312              | 445,170,179,801   |
| Total comprehensive income (loss)   |    |                 |                    |  |                   |                             |   |
| Net income (loss)   |    | -               | -                  | 12,338,131,271                           | -                 | (6,716,470,987)             | 5,621,660,284   |
| Net changes in fair value of<br>available-for-sale financial assets<br>Reclassified adjustment of |    | -               | -                  | -  | 1,173,898         | -                           | 1,173,898   |
| available-for-sale<br>financial assets  |    | -               | -                  | -  | (216,740,620)     | (54,812,480)                | (271,553,100)   |
| Remeasurements of the defined<br>benefit plan   |    | -               | -                  | (2,920,136,435)                          | -                 | (199,008,046)               | (3,119,144,481)   |
| Change in equity of equity method<br>investments<br>Foreign currency translation                  |    | -               | -                  | -  | (65,412,628)      | -                           | (65,412,628)  |
| difference for foreign operations   |    | _               | _                  | _  | (46,799,346,845)  | (88,018,296,598)            | (134,817,643,443)   |
| Total   | -  |                 | -                  | 9,417,994,836                            | (47,080,326,195)  | (94,988,588,111)            | (132,650,919,470)   |
| Transactions with owners of the<br>Parent Company, recognized<br>directly in equity               | -  |                 |                    | ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., . | ( 1, , ,          |                             | ( - , - |
| Dividends   |    | -               | -                  | (7,406,459,550)                          | -                 | -                           | (7,406,459,550)   |
| Change in scope of consolidation  |    | -               | -                  | -  | -                 | 537,048,151,148             | 537,048,151,148   |
| Change in ownership in subsidiary<br>Paid-in capital increase of                                  |    | -               | -                  | -  | (2,425,175,383)   | 2,425,175,383               | -   |
| subsidiaries<br>Dividends to non-controlling  |    | <del>-</del>    | -                  | -  | -                 | 78,799,977,323              | 78,799,977,323  |
| interests   | -  |                 |                    |  |                   | (480,000,000)               | (480,000,000)   |
| Total   | w  | 10 500 656 500  |                    | (7,406,459,550)                          | (2,425,175,383)   | 617,793,303,854             | 607,961,668,921   |
| Balance at December 31, 2016  | ** | 10,580,656,500  | 89,157,245,168     | 329,860,688,120                          | (56,013,492,591)  | 546,895,832,055             | 920,480,929,252   |
| Balance at January 1, 2017  | ₩  | 10,580,656,500  | 89,157,245,168     | 329,860,688,120                          | (56,013,492,591)  | 546,895,832,055             | 920,480,929,252   |
| Total comprehensive income (loss)   |    |                 |                    |  |                   |                             |   |
| Net income (loss)<br>Reclassified adjustment of<br>available-for-sale                             |    | -               | -                  | (1,402,536,047)                          | -                 | 11,438,904,849              | 10,036,368,802  |
| financial assets  |    | -               | -                  | -  | 146,715,660       | -                           | 146,715,660   |
| Remeasurements of the defined<br>benefit plan<br>Change in equity of equity method                |    | -               | -                  | (1,107,339,044)                          | -                 | (228,918,801)               | (1,336,257,845)   |
| investments Foreign currency translation  |    | -               | -                  | -  | (3,624,422,473)   | -                           | (3,624,422,473)   |
| difference for foreign operations   |    | _               | -                  | _  | (52,205,742,891)  | (97,211,915,033)            | (149,417,657,924)   |
| Total   |    | -               | -                  | (2,509,875,091)                          | (55,683,449,704)  | (97,440,833,834)            | (144,195,253,780)   |
| Transactions with owners of<br>the Parent Company, recognized<br>directly in equity               |    |                 |                    |  |                   |                             |   |
| Dividends   |    | -               | -                  | (7,406,459,550)                          | -                 | (634,242,914)               | (8,040,702,464)   |
| Change in scope of consolidation<br>Dividends to non-controlling                                  |    | -               | -                  | -  | -                 | 13,624,040,592              | 13,624,040,592  |
| interests   | -  | <u> </u>        | <u> </u>           | <u> </u>                                 |                   | (4,206,452,357)             | (4,206,452,357)   |
| Total   | -  |                 |                    | (7,406,459,550)                          |                   | 8,783,345,321               | 1,376,885,771   |
| Balance at December 31, 2017  | ₩  | 10,580,656,500  | 89,157,245,168     | 319,944,353,479                          | (111,696,942,295) | 469,677,248,391             | 777,662,561,243   |

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements. CJ CGV CO., LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

| (In won)                                | _  | 2017            | 2016            |
|---|----|-----------------|-----------------|
| Cash flows used in operating activities |    |                 |                 |
| Net income(loss)                        | ₩- | 10,036,368,802  | 5,621,660,284   |
| Adjustments for:                        |    |                 |                 |
| Income tax expense                      |    | 1,509,356,486   | 12,342,346,129  |
| Defined benefit plan related expenses   |    | 12,647,067,919  | 10,560,189,681  |
| Depreciation                            |    | 130,963,607,376 | 101,981,874,305 |
| Amortization                            |    | 38,430,443,899  | 30,729,378,506  |

**삭제됨:** Expenses for employee

| (In won)   | 2017               | 2016             |
|--|--------------------|------------------|
| Bad debt expenses  | 3,191,056,402      | 991,824,591      |
| Other bad debt expenses                                    | 77,067,685         | 784,564,851      |
| Foreign currency translation loss                          | 6,829,828,095      | 13,774,780,811   |
| Interest expense   | 38,587,926,878     | 35,579,283,716   |
| Loss of valuation of inventories                           | 560,450,419        | 608,126,359      |
| Loss on valuation of derivative financial assets           | 61,704,591,237     | -                |
| Loss on transaction of derivative financial assets         | 257,897,020        | 3,764,369,012    |
| Loss on disposal of available-for-sale financial assets    | 297,189,146        | 2,625,328        |
| Loss on disposal of other financial assets                 | 2,606,938,458      | -                |
| Loss on disposal of property and equipment                 | 3,821,307,521      | 1,263,094,165    |
| Loss on disposal of investment property                    | -                  | 1,366,851,551    |
| Loss on disposal of intangible assets                      | 625,348,731        | 9,987,175        |
| Loss on investments in associates                          | 299,497,477        | 10,275,697,567   |
| Loss on impairment of tangible assets                      | 4,018,507,700      | -                |
| Loss on impairment of intangible assets                    | 6,051,792          | -                |
| Other non-cash expenses                                    | 8,389,081,081      | 9,352,857,051    |
| Interest income  | (4,394,832,950)    | (3,463,328,123)  |
| Foreign currency translation gain                          | (10,189,838,922)   | (7,272,360,661)  |
| Gain on transaction of available-for-sale financial assets | -                  | (277,976,400)    |
| Gain on valuation of derivative financial assets           | (8,862,575,665)    | (2,647,944,879)  |
| Gain on transaction of derivative financial assets         | (126,599,633)      | (4,860,921,330)  |
| Gain on disposal of property and equipment                 | (58,286,028)       | (60,233,980)     |
| Gain on disposal of intangible assets                      | (16,514,434)       |                  |
| Gain on disposal of investment property                    | -                  | (310,294,180)    |
| Gain on investments in associates                          | (5,003,937,375)    | (4,701,723,561)  |
| Gain on disposal of other finaicial assets                 | (12,210,549)       |                  |
| Dividends  | (64,187,340)       | (28,815,347)     |
| Gain on disposal of assets held for sale                   | (2,112,423,542)    |                  |
| Other non-cash income                                      | (3,688,107,480)    | (536,065,735)    |
|  | 280,293,701,404    | 209,228,186,602  |
| Changes in assets and liabilities:                         |                    |                  |
| Trade receivables  | (56,354,200,172)   | (17,986,001,730) |
| Other current financial assets                             | (4,492,356,778)    | 3,976,882,293    |
| Other current assets                                       | (26,402,719,471)   | (33,902,419,549) |
| Inventories  | (2,712,256,326)    | (2,035,016,267)  |
| Other non-current financial assets                         | 320,211,274        |                  |
| Other non-current assets                                   | (5,585,467,824)    | (2,653,062,852)  |
| Trade payables   | 7,268,860,764      | 23,938,392,582   |
| Other payables   | 57,829,571,978     | 33,319,758,948   |
| Other current financial liabilities                        | 3,684,493,021      | (4,574,013,435)  |
| Other current liabilities                                  | (19,138,804,674)   | 27,325,020,785   |
| Long-term other payables                                   | (1,487,663,666)    | (3,600,959,758)  |
| Other non-current financial liabilities                    | 6,405,330,164      | 441,968,665      |
| Other non-current liabilities                              | (2,578,274,715)    | 2,172,101,886    |
| Payment of retirement and severance benefits               | (3,482,637,236)    | (3,136,149,721)  |
| Severance benefits from affiliated companies               | 150,103,682        | (127,681,165)    |
| Employee benefit plan assets                               | (12,800,000,000)   | (13,100,000,000) |
|  | ¥ (59,375,809,979) | 10,058,820,682   |
|  |                    |                  |

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements.

### Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows, Continued

### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

| (In won)  |   | 2017              | 2016              |
|---|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Cash generated from operating activities                      | ₩ | 230,954,260,227   | 224,908,667,568   |
| Interest received   |   | 5,590,968,012     | 3,669,143,254     |
| Dividend received   |   | 6,026,164,216     | 4,507,818,414     |
| Interest paid   |   | (32,080,688,964)  | (29,234,436,521)  |
| Income taxes paid   |   | (16,147,826,528)  | (16,039,864,659)  |
| Net cash from operating activities                            | _ | 194,342,876,963   | 187,811,328,056   |
| Cash flows from investing activities                          |   |                   |                   |
| Decrease of short-term financial assets                       |   | 4,731,000,000     | 5,300,840,000     |
| Decrease of long-term financial assets                        |   | -                 | 733,310,000       |
| Proceeds from disposal of investments in associates           |   | 36,630,510        | 13,382,022,791    |
| Proceeds from disposal of available-for-sale financial assets |   | 3,198,887,644     | 172,144,672       |
| Decrease of other financial assets                            |   | 48,449,917,559    | 14,347,860,089    |
| Proceeds from disposal of property and equipment              |   | 191,276,986       | 879,471,628       |
| Proceeds from disposal of intangible assets                   |   | 15,005,512,904    | -                 |
| Proceeds from disposal of investment property                 |   | -                 | 16,831,747,000    |
| Proceeds from disposal of assets for held                     |   | 2,302,454,311     | -                 |
| Increase of short-term financial assets                       |   | (4,731,000,000)   | (4,851,450,000)   |
| Increase of long-term financial assets                        |   | -                 | (99,700,000)      |
| Acquisition of available-for-sale financial assets            |   | (2,594,590,722)   | (4,919,770,000)   |
| Increase of other financial assets                            |   | (16,960,253,914)  | (11,742,462,535)  |
| Acquisition of investments in joint venture                   |   | (1,797,549,393)   | (406,858,929)     |
| Acquisition of investments in associates                      |   | -                 | (30,367,629,247)  |
| Acquisition of investments in subsidiaries                    |   | -                 | (624,905,032,608) |
| Acquisition of property and equipment                         |   | (278,238,231,785) | (191,326,707,690) |
| Acquisition of intangible assets                              |   | (12,221,946,810)  | (18,381,748,613)  |
| Acquisition of investment property                            |   | (43,278,469,475)  | -                 |
| Net cash used in investing activities                         | _ | (285,906,362,185) | (835,353,963,442) |
| Cash flows from financing activities                          |   |                   |                   |
| Proceeds from issuance of debentures                          |   | 49,899,460,000    | -                 |
| Proceeds from short-term borrowings                           |   | 377,638,838,484   | 592,611,662,038   |
| Proceeds from long-term borrowings                            |   | 82,891,307,317    | 416,786,565,228   |
| Proceeds from issue of hybrid instruments from subsidiary     |   | -                 | 78,799,977,323    |
| Proceeds from additional paid-in capital from subsidiary      |   | 13,578,226,244    | 290,000,000,000   |
| Repayment of debentures                                       |   | (100,000,000,000) | (30,000,000,000)  |
| Repayment of short-term borrowings                            |   | (318,213,020,595) | (458,198,433,207) |
| Repayment of current portion of long-term borrowings          |   | (33,597,085,000)  | (61,090,764,355)  |
| Repayment of long-term borrowings                             |   | (1,742,621,557)   | (114,942,598,828) |
| Dividends paid  |   | (8,040,702,464)   | (7,406,459,550)   |
| Dividends to non-controlling interests                        |   | (4,206,452,285)   | (480,000,000)     |
| Others, net   |   | (22,163,144,717)  | (660,844,768)     |
| Net cash used in financing activities                         | _ | 36,044,805,427    | 705,419,103,881   |
| Net increase(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents           |   | (55,518,679,795)  | 57,876,468,495    |
| Cash and cash equivalents at January 1                        |   | 199,522,589,016   | 139,298,957,540   |
| Effect of exchange rate fluctuations on cash held             |   | (11,431,638,363)  | 2,347,162,981     |
| Cash and cash equivalents at December 31                      | ₩ | 132,572,270,858   | 199,522,589,016   |

See accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements.

#### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

#### 1. Reporting Entity

#### (1) Overview of the Parent Company

CJ CGV CO., LTD. (the "Parent Company") was established for the purpose of being engaged in operating multiplex cinemas and screening films and its head office is located in Hangang Dae-ro, Seoul, Republic of Korea. On December 24, 2004, the Parent Company was listed on the Korea Exchange.

The consolidated financial statements comprise the Company and its subsidiaries (together referred to as the "Group" and individually as "Group entities") and the Group's interests in associates and joint ventures.

As of December 31, 2017, the Group's major shareholders are as follows:

| Shareholders                           | The number of shares | Ownership (%) |
|--|----------------------|---------------|
| CJ Corp.                               | 8,257,000            | 39.02         |
| National pension service               | 2,168,061            | 10.25         |
| Schroder Investment management Limited | 1,543,015            | 7.29          |
| Others                                 | 9,193,237            | 43.44         |
|  | 21,161,313           | 100.00        |

#### (2) The list of subsidiaries as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 is as follows:

|                                   |  |                |                                    | Effective owners! | ctive<br>hip (%) |
|-----------------------------------|--|----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Parent Company                    | Subsidiaries   | Location       | Primary business                   | 2017              | 2016             |
| CJ CGV Co., Ltd.                  | CJ 4DPlex Co., Ltd.  | Korea          | Equipment manufacturing and retail | 00.40             | 90.48            |
|                                   | CJ CGV America, Inc.   | USA            | Foreign Investment                 | 90.48             | 100.00           |
|                                   | CGI Holdings Ltd.  | Hong Kong      | Foreign Investment                 | 100.00            |                  |
|                                   | Envoy Media Partners Ltd.                                    | British Virgin | · ·                                | 100.00            | 100.00           |
|                                   | Envoy Media I articis Etd.                                   | Island         | r oreign investment                | 100.00            | 100.00           |
|                                   | Cross Junction Investment Co., Pte. Ltd.                     | Singapore      | Foreign Investment                 | 100.00            | 100.00           |
|                                   | Crown Jade Company Pte. Ltd.                                 | Singapore      | Foreign Investment                 | 100.00            | 100.00           |
|                                   | Bosphorus Investment Co., Ltd.                               | Korea          | Foreign Investment                 | 52.23             | 52.23            |
|                                   | IKT Holdings Limited(*1)                                     | Hong Kong      | Foreign Investment                 | 100.00            | 100.00           |
|                                   | Wisely Act Limited(*1)                                       | Hong Kong      | Foreign Investment                 | -                 | 100.00           |
|                                   | EWIGEN FRIEDEN LIMITED(*1)                                   | Hong Kong      | Foreign Investment                 | -                 | 100.00           |
|                                   | PT Graha Layar Prima Tbk.                                    | Indonesia      | Theater operation                  | 51.00             | 51.00            |
|                                   | Pebblestone CGV private Real Estate<br>Investment Trust No.1 | Korea          | Real estate investment             | 51.47             | _                |
| Bosphorus Investment<br>Co., Ltd. | MARS ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC.                                | Turkey         | Foreign Investment                 | 39.29             | 39,29            |
| MARS ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC.     | MARS CINEMA, TOURISM AND SPORTS FACILITIES MANAGEMENT INC.   | Turkey         | Theater operation                  | 39.29             | 39.29            |
| Wisely Act Limited(*1)            | JAVA Investment Limited                                      | Hong Kong      | Foreign Investment                 | -                 | 100.00           |
|                                   | KSAMO Holdings Limited                                       | Hong Kong      | Foreign Investment                 | -                 | 100.00           |
|                                   | KTM Investment Limited                                       | Hong Kong      | Foreign Investment                 | -                 | 100.00           |
|                                   | APOLLON Investment Limited                                   | Hong Kong      | Foreign Investment                 | -                 | 100.00           |
| EWIGEN FRIEDEN<br>LIMITED(*1)     | Beyond the limit Limited                                     | Hong Kong      | Foreign Investment                 | _                 | 100.00           |
| ,                                 | Coruscant Anglo Capital Limited                              | Hong Kong      | Foreign Investment                 | -                 | 100.00           |
|                                   | Dickinson & Hansen Limited                                   | Hong Kong      | Foreign Investment                 | -                 | 100.00           |
|                                   | Great Golden China Limited                                   | Hong Kong      | Foreign Investment                 | -                 | 100.00           |
| CJ CGV America, Inc.              | CJ CGV America LA, LLC.                                      | USA            | Theater operation                  | 100.00            | 100.00           |

### 1. Reporting Entity, Continued

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

(2) The list of subsidiaries as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows, continued:

|  |   |                |                     | Effective ownership |        |  |
|--|---|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------|--|
| Parent Company                                       | Subsidiaries  | Location       | Primary business    | 2017                | 2016   |  |
| CCI Haldings Ltd                                     | UVD Enterprise Ltd.   | Hong Kong      | Theater operation   | 100.00              | 100.00 |  |
| CGI Holdings Ltd.                                    | CJ CGV (Shanghai) Enterprise Management Co.,                | China          | Theater operation   | 100.00              | 100.00 |  |
|  | Ltd.  |                |                     | 100.00              | 100.00 |  |
|  | Vietnam Cinema 1 Company Ltd.                               | Vietnam        | Theater operation   | -                   | 80.00  |  |
| UVD Enterprise Ltd.                                  | CJ CGV (Shen Yang) Film                                     | China          | Theater operation   |                     |        |  |
|  | International Cineplex Co., Ltd.                            | an .           |                     | 100.00              | 100.00 |  |
|  | PanJin CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.                                 | China          | Theater operation   | 100.00              | 100.00 |  |
|  | CJ CGV (Shang Hai) Film<br>International Cineplex Co., Ltd. | China          | Theater operation   | 100.00              | 100.00 |  |
|  | CJ CGV (Harbin) International                               | China          | Theater operation   | 100.00              | 100.00 |  |
|  | Cinema Co., Ltd.  |                |                     | 100.00              | 100.00 |  |
|  | CGV (Changsha) Cinema Co., Ltd.                             | China          | Theater operation   | 100.00              | 100.00 |  |
|  | YANTAI CGV CINEMA CO., LTD.                                 | China          | Theater operation   | 100.00              | 100.00 |  |
|  | CGV (BEIJING) INTERNATIONAL CINEMA                          | China          | Theater operation   |                     |        |  |
|  | CO., LTD.   | CI.            | TTI .               | 100.00              | 100.00 |  |
|  | ZIBO CGV CINEMA CO., LTD.                                   | China          | Theater operation   | 100.00              | 100.00 |  |
|  | CGV Orsun (Wuhan) Cinema Co., Ltd.                          | China          | Theater operation   | 70.00               | 70.00  |  |
|  | Wuhu CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.                                   | China          | Theater operation   | 100.00              | 100.00 |  |
|  | CGV (Tangshan) Cinema Co., Ltd.                             | China          | Theater operation   | 100.00              | 100.00 |  |
|  | Liaoning CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.                               | China          | Theater operation   | 100.00              | 100.00 |  |
|  | CGV (HuaiAn) Cinema Co., Ltd.                               | China          | Theater operation   | 100.00              | 100.00 |  |
|  | CGV (TianJin) Cinema Co., Ltd.                              | China          | Theater operation   | 100.00              | 100.00 |  |
|  | CGV (Chengdu) Cinema Co., Ltd.                              | China          | Theater operation   | 100.00              | 100.00 |  |
|  | CGV (Chongqing) Cinema Co., Ltd.                            | China          | Theater operation   | 100.00              | 100.00 |  |
|  | YuYao CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.                                  | China          | Theater operation   | 100.00              | 100.00 |  |
|  | CGV Tianhe (Wuhan) Cinema Co., Ltd.                         | China          | Theater operation   | 70.00               | 70.00  |  |
|  | Jiangmen CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.                               | China          | Theater operation   | 100.00              | 100.00 |  |
|  | Jiangsu CGV Cinema Investment Co., Ltd.                     | China          | Theater operation   | 100.00              | 100.00 |  |
|  | CGV (Changzhou) Cinema Co., Ltd.                            | China          | Theater operation   | 100.00              | 100.00 |  |
|  | Henan CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.                                  | China          | Theater operation   | 100.00              | 100.00 |  |
|  | CGV (Qingdao) Cinema Co., Ltd.                              | China          | Theater operation   | 100.00              | 100.00 |  |
|  | NEIMENGGU CGV CINEMA CO., LTD.                              | China          | Theater operation   | 100.00              | 100.00 |  |
|  | DaLian CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.                                 | China          | Theater operation   | 100.00              | 100.00 |  |
|  | CJ CGV (Hubei) Cinema Co., Ltd.                             | China          | Theater operation   | 100.00              | 100.00 |  |
|  | CGV (Xian) Cinema Co., Ltd.                                 | China<br>China | Theater operation   | 100.00              | 100.00 |  |
|  | Ganzhou CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.                                |                | Theater operation   | 100.00              | 100.00 |  |
|  | Yanji CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.                                  | China          | Theater operation   | 100.00              | 100.00 |  |
|  | CJ CGV (Sichuan) Cinema Co., Ltd.                           | China          | Theater operation   | 100.00              | 100.00 |  |
|  | Yunnan CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.                                 | China          | Theater operation   | 100.00              | 100.00 |  |
|  | Fuzhou CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.                                 | China          | Theater operation   | 100.00              | 100.00 |  |
|  | Zunyi CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.                                  | China          | Theater operation   | 100.00              | 100.00 |  |
|  | Guangzhou CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.                              | China          | Theater operation   | 100.00              | 100.00 |  |
|  | CGV (HaiKou) Cinema Co., Ltd.                               | China          | Theater operation   | 100.00              | 100.00 |  |
|  | Qinghai CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.                                | China          | Theater operation   | 100.00              | -      |  |
|  | CGV (Shanghai) Cinema Co., Ltd.                             | China          | Theater operation   | 100.00              | -      |  |
|  | CGV (SuZhou) Cinema Co., Ltd                                | China          | Theater operation   | 100.00              | -      |  |
| CI CCV (Shanahai) Entamaiaa                          | CGV (NanChang) Cinema Co., Ltd                              | China          | Theater operation   | 100.00              | 100.00 |  |
| CJ CGV (Shanghai) Enterprise<br>Management Co., Ltd. | ShangHai C Media Co., Ltd.(*2)                              | China          | Advertising agency  | 58.00               | 100.00 |  |
| Envoy Media Partners Ltd.                            | CJ CGV VIETNAM CO., LTD.                                    | Vietnam        | Theater operation   | 80.00               | 80.00  |  |
| CJ 4DPlex Co., Ltd.                                  | CJ 4DX (Beijing) Cinema Technology Co., Ltd.                | China          | Retail of equipment | 90.48               | 90.48  |  |
|  | CJ 4DPLEX AMERICA, INC.                                     | USA            | Retail of equipment | 90.48               | 90.48  |  |
|  | SIMULINE(HONG KONG) LIMITED                                 | Hong Kong      | Foreign Investment  | 90.48               | 90.48  |  |
| Reporting Entity Con                                 |   | 0 0            |                     |                     |        |  |

서식 있는 표

### 1. Reporting Entity, Continued

(2) The list of subsidiaries as of December 31,2017 and 2016 are as follows, continued:

#### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

#### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

|  |  |                  |  | Effective of   | •              |
|--|--|------------------|--|----------------|----------------|
| Parent Company                                       | Subsidiaries                                     | Location         | Primary business                         | 2017           | 2016           |
| CJ 4DPLEX AMERICA, INC.<br>PT Graha Layar Prima Tbk. | CJ 4DPLEX AMERICAS, LLC.<br>PT Graha Layar Mitra | USA<br>Indonesia | Retail of equipment<br>Theater operation | 90.48<br>50.91 | 90.48<br>50.91 |

(\*1) During the year ended December 31, 2017, IKT Holdings Limited had a merger with Wisley Act Limited and EWIGEN FRIEDEN LIMITED.

Reason

- (\*2) During the year ended December 31, 2017, the ownership percentage has decreased due to the increase of paid-in capital of the subsidiary which the company has not participated.
- (3) Changes in subsidiaries
  - 1) Changes in consolidated subsidiaries during the year ended December 31, 2017 is as follows:

Subsidiaries

| Pebblestone CGV private Real Estate Investment Trust No.1 | Newly established          |
|---|----------------------------|
| Qinghai CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.                              | Newly established          |
| CGV (ShangHai) Cinema Co., Ltd.                           | Newly established          |
| CGV (SuZhou) Cinema Co., Ltd.                             | Newly established,         |
| CGV (NanChang) Cinema Co., Ltd.                           | Newly established          |
| Wisely Act Limited  | Dissolution due to merger  |
| EWIGEN FRIEDEN LIMITED                                    | Dissolution due to merger  |
| JAVA Investment Limited                                   | Dissolution due to merger  |
| KSAMO Holdings Limited                                    | Dissolution due to merger  |
| KTM Investment Limited                                    | Dissolution due to merger  |
| APOLLON Investment Limited                                | Dissolution due to merger, |
| Beyond the limit Limited                                  | Dissolution due to merger, |
| Coruscant Anglo Capital Limited                           | Dissolution due to merger. |
| Dickinson & Hansen Limited                                | Dissolution due to merger. |
| Great Golden China Limited                                | Dissolution due to merger. |
| Vietnam Cinema 1 Company Ltd.                             | <u>Liquidation</u>         |
|   |                            |

삭제됨: current year 삭제됨: share decread **서식 있음:** 들여쓰기: 내어쓰기: 3.54 글자, 왼쪽 4.51 글자, 첫 줄: -3.54 글자 삭제됨: external paid-in-capital increase. 서식 있음: 글꼴: (한글) 바탕체 삭제됨: The list of c 삭제됨: for 삭제됨: Investment 서식 있음: 글꼴: Univers 45 Light 삭제됨: investment **삭제됨:** New investment 삭제됨: New investment 삭제됨: New investment **삭제됨:** Extinction by 서식 있음: 글꼴: Univers 45 Light **삭제됨:** Extinction by merger 삭제됨: Extinction by merger **삭제됨:** Extinction by merger 삭제됨: Extinction by merger **삭제됨:** Extinction by merger **삭제됨:** Extinction by merger **삭제됨:** Extinction by merger 삭제됨: Extinction by merger

삭제됨: current year

### 1. Reporting Entity, Continued

(3) Changes in subsidiaries, continued

삭제됨: .

**삭제됨:** Extinction by merger

서식 있음: 들여쓰기: 왼쪽: 0 cm, 첫 줄: 0 글자

#### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

2) The list of subsidiaries in which the Group additionally invested during 2017 is as follows:

(In thousands of won, except ratio)

| (In thousands of won, except ratio)     |                            |                   |               |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
|   |                            |                   | Effective     |
| Subsidiaries                            | Reason                     | Investment amount | ownership (%) |
| CGV (BEIJING) INTERNATIONAL             | Additional paid-in capital |                   | -             |
| CINEMA CO., Ltd.                        |                            | ₩ 1,160,406       | 100.00        |
| CGV (Qingdao) Cinema Co., Ltd.          | Additional paid-in capital | 2,341,560         | 100.00        |
| CGV (Changsha) Cinema Co., Ltd.         | Additional paid-in capital | 1,194,196         | 100.00        |
| CJ CGV (Hubei) Cinema Co., Ltd.         | Additional paid-in capital | 2,926,950         | 100.00        |
| CJ CGV (Shang Hai) Film International   |                            |                   |               |
| Cineplex Co., Ltd.                      | Additional paid-in capital | 4,293,431         | 100.00        |
| CJ CGV (Sichuan) Cinema Co., Ltd.       | Additional paid-in capital | 3,557,034         | 100.00        |
| CJ CGV America LA, LLC.                 | Additional paid-in capital | 1,042,630         | 100.00        |
|   | Reduction of capital       | (1,975,910)       | 100.00        |
| Crown Jade Company Pte. Ltd.            | Additional paid-in capital | 866,273           | 100.00        |
| Ganzhou CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.            | Additional paid-in capital | 3,260,756         | 100.00        |
| NEIMENGGU CGV CINEMA CO., Ltd.          | Additional paid-in capital | 1,756,170         | 100.00        |
| UVD Enterprise Ltd.                     | Additional paid-in capital | 39,857,076        | 100.00        |
| Yunnan CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.             | Additional paid-in capital | 2,341,560         | 100.00        |
| CJ 4DX (Beijing) Cinema Technology      |                            |                   |               |
| Co., Ltd.                               | Additional paid-in capital | 3,972,500         | 90.48         |
| CGV (Xian) Cinema Co., Ltd.             | Additional paid-in capital | 1,102,530         | 100.00        |
| Henan CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.              | Additional paid-in capital | 1,984,554         | 100.00        |
| Jiangsu CGV cinema investment Co., Ltd. | Additional paid-in capital | 1,102,530         | 100.00        |
| CGV (Chongqing) Cinema Co., Ltd.        | Additional paid-in capital | 1,102,530         | 100.00        |
| Bosphorus Investment Co., Ltd.          | Additional paid-in capital | 690,000           | 52.23         |
| CJ 4DPLEX AMERICA, INC.                 | Additional paid-in capital | 6,797,400         | 90.48         |
| CJ 4DPLEX AMERICAS, LLC.                | Additional paid-in capital | 3,262,950         | 90.48         |
| Jiangmen CGV cinema Co., Ltd.           | Additional paid-in capital | 1,215,474         | 100.00        |
| Guangzhou CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.          | Additional paid-in capital | 1,215,474         | 100.00        |
| Zunyi CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.              | Additional paid-in capital | 972,379           | 100.00        |
| CGV (HaiKou) Cinema Co., Ltd.           | Additional paid-in capital | 1,215,474         | 100.00        |

**서식 있음:** 왼쪽

### 1. Reporting Entity, Continued

(4) Financial information of subsidiaries

#### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

1) Financial information of subsidiaries as of and for the year ended December 31, 2017 was as follows:

Total

(In thousands of won)

|                                  |  |   |   |   | N           | Total         |
|----------------------------------|--|---|---|---|-------------|---------------|
| 6.1.11.1                         |  | T . 1                                   | T                                       | ъ                                       | Net profit  | comprehensive |
| Subsidiaries                     | Asset  | Liability                               | Equity                                  | Revenue                                 | or loss     | income (loss) |
| CJ 4DPlex Co., Ltd. ₩            | 107,393,261  | 49,311,232                              | 58,082,029                              | 69,064,385                              | (1,835,075) | (1,891,435)   |
| SIMULINE(HONG KONG) LIMITED      | 5,078  | 103,620                                 | (98,542)                                | -                                       | (14,586)    | (2,175)       |
| CJ CGV America, Inc.             | 26,882,308   | 18,084,514                              | 8,797,794                               | _                                       | (97,023)    | (1,229,482)   |
| CGI Holdings Ltd.                | 344,252,544  | 186,814,170                             | 157,438,374                             | 329,155                                 | (5,025,278) | (26,648,859)  |
| CJ CGV America LA, LLC.          | 15,804,936   | 10,685,537                              | 5,119,399                               | 8,994,828                               | (9,192,766) | (8,546,061)   |
| Envoy Media Partners Ltd.        | 56,028,542   | 131,934                                 | 55,896,608                              | -                                       | 2,035,638   | (4,977,287)   |
| UVD Enterprise Ltd.              | 304,943,350  | 88,995                                  | 304,854,355                             | 700,552                                 | 5,606,839   | (32,223,252)  |
| CJ CGV (Shanghai) Enterprise     | ,- | ,-                                      | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | ,                                       | -,,         | (- , -, - ,   |
| Management Co., Ltd.             | 104,338,136  | 81,563,354                              | 22,774,782                              | 20,351,597                              | 361,542     | (963,337)     |
| CJ CGV (Shen Yang) Film          | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,  | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | , , , , , ,                             | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | ,-          | (,,           |
| International Cineplex Co., Ltd. | 5,789,503  | 926,231                                 | 4,863,272                               | 4,489,297                               | 357,473     | 90,260        |
| PanJin CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.      | 4,802,425  | 988,132                                 | 3,814,293                               | 2,900,793                               | 101,764     | (118,573)     |
| CJ CGV (Shang Hai) Film          | ,,   | , .                                     | -,- ,                                   | ,,                                      | , , ,       | ( -,,         |
| International Cineplex Co., Ltd. | 10,393,722   | 3,079,338                               | 7,314,384                               | 10,942,154                              | 624,459     | 224,139       |
| CJ CGV (Harbin) International    |  |   |   | , ,                                     | ŕ           | ,             |
| Cinema Co., Ltd.                 | 16,254,871   | 2,152,180                               | 14,102,691                              | 12,756,959                              | 752,559     | (58,339)      |
| ShangHai C Media Co., Ltd.       | 1,339,205  | 867,381                                 | 471,824                                 | 4,965,587                               | 825,263     | 848,350       |
| CGV (Changsha) Cinema Co., Ltd.  | 21,411,140   | 5,355,382                               | 16,055,758                              | 17,647,643                              | 681,686     | (67,122)      |
| YANTAI CGV CINEMA CO., LTD.      | 6,584,581  | 1,167,972                               | 5,416,609                               | 4,599,580                               | (314,284)   | (641,081)     |
| CGV (BEIJING) INTERNATIONAL      |  |   |   |   |             |               |
| CINEMA CO., LTD.                 | 14,012,581   | 4,118,023                               | 9,894,558                               | 13,009,854                              | 632,197     | 91,447        |
| CJ CGV VIETNAM CO., LTD.         | 145,227,020  | 120,344,257                             | 24,882,763                              | 130,639,196                             | 6,526,314   | 3,927,469     |
| ZIBO CGV CINEMA CO., LTD.        | 2,025,450  | 1,818,067                               | 207,383                                 | 1,154,008                               | (488,623)   | (517,725)     |
| CGV Orsun (Wuhan)                |  |   |   |   |             |               |
| Cinema Co., Ltd.                 | 8,100,251  | 1,087,521                               | 7,012,730                               | 4,749,432                               | 498,713     | 103,024       |
| Wuhu CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.        | 3,146,023  | 611,727                                 | 2,534,296                               | 2,059,744                               | (398,115)   | (560,725)     |
| CGV (Tangshan) Cinema Co., Ltd.  | 2,522,627  | 1,122,878                               | 1,399,749                               | 2,065,098                               | (775,261)   | (884,310)     |
| Liaoning CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.    | 4,573,401  | 1,061,067                               | 3,512,334                               | 3,319,374                               | (363,085)   | (581,915)     |
| CGV (HuaiAn) Cinema Co., Ltd.    | 3,717,263  | 326,933                                 | 3,390,330                               | 3,201,427                               | 178,878     | (14,017)      |
| CGV (TianJin) Cinema Co., Ltd.   | 10,225,636   | 1,895,255                               | 8,330,381                               | 9,614,809                               | 645,766     | 178,948       |
| CGV (Chengdu) Cinema Co., Ltd.   | 27,760,815   | 4,089,942                               | 23,670,873                              | 25,487,121                              | 1,311,277   | (33,328)      |
| CGV (Chongqing) Cinema Co., Ltd. | 21,196,191   | 10,622,640                              | 10,573,551                              | 8,373,900                               | (1,052,417) | (1,513,566)   |
| CJ 4DX (Beijing) Cinema          |  |   |   |   |             |               |
| Technology Co., Ltd.             | 49,261,074   | 29,466,894                              | 19,794,180                              | 43,375,068                              | 10,616,028  | 10,102,797    |
| YuYao CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.       | 19,139,065   | 4,466,171                               | 14,672,894                              | 9,103,102                               | (502,989)   | (1,163,495)   |
| CGV TianHe (Wuhan)               |  |   |   |   |             |               |
| Cinema Co., Ltd.                 | 5,918,724  | 812,507                                 | 5,106,217                               | 4,141,095                               | 39,735      | (259,996)     |
| Jiangmen CGV cinema Co., Ltd.    | 7,299,073  | 772,861                                 | 6,526,212                               | 3,530,479                               | 206,220     | (145,593)     |

### 1. Reporting Entity, Continued

(4) Financial information of subsidiaries, continued

#### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

1) Financial information of subsidiaries as of and for the year ended December 31, 2017 was as follows, continued:

 $(In\ thousands\ of\ won)$ 

|  |   |                        |            |                        |             | N                     | Total                       |
|--|---|------------------------|------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Subsidiaries   |   | Asset                  | Liability  | Equity                 | Revenue     | Net profit<br>or loss | comprehensive income (loss) |
| Subsidiaries   |   | Asset                  | Liability  | Equity                 | Kevenue     | 01 1033               | meome (loss)                |
| Jiangsu CGV cinema investment Co.,                           |   |                        |            |                        |             |                       |                             |
| Ltd.   | ₩ | 19,963,350             | 3,801,408  | 16,161,942             | 15,592,390  | 753,162               | (162,822)                   |
| CGV (Changzhou) Cinema Co., Ltd.                             |   | 2,745,060              | 284,282    | 2,460,778              | 2,338,917   | 181,552               | 43,336                      |
| Henan CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.                                   |   | 9,252,674              | 1,120,001  | 8,132,673              | 7,004,214   | 349,153               | (33,381)                    |
| CGV (Qingdao) Cinema Co., Ltd.                               |   | 12,942,004             | 3,613,802  | 9,328,202              | 15,483,857  | 614,558               | 84,863                      |
| CJ 4DPLEX AMERICA, INC.                                      |   | 7,436,466              | 6,659,491  | 776,975                | _           | (5,447,886)           | (5,920,995)                 |
| CJ 4DPLEX AMERICAS, LLC.                                     |   | 8,694,891              | 3,980,382  | 4,714,509              | 2,830,179   | 209,012               | (379,918)                   |
| NEIMENGGU CGV  |   |                        |            |                        |             |                       |                             |
| CINEMA CO., LTD.   |   | 5,986,276              | 2,230,842  | 3,755,434              | 3,190,367   | (201,362)             | (428,866)                   |
| Cross Junction Investment                                    |   |                        |            |                        |             |                       |                             |
| Co., Pte. Ltd.   |   | 8,499,906              | 4,464      | 8,495,442              | -           | 308,798               | (757,101)                   |
| DaLian CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.                                  |   | 7,676,839              | 1,122,927  | 6,553,912              | 7,518,552   | 330,097               | (43,334)                    |
| CJ CGV (Hubei) Cinema Co., Ltd.                              |   | 21,032,036             | 7,074,305  | 13,957,731             | 9,119,789   | 327,154               | (229,322)                   |
| Crown Jade Company Pte. Ltd.                                 |   | 3,651,806              | 4,644      | 3,647,162              | -           | (8,607)               | (149,201)                   |
| CGV (Xian) Cinema Co., Ltd.                                  |   | 13,428,075             | 5,049,627  | 8,378,448              | 11,766,998  | 468,701               | (7,072)                     |
| Ganzhou CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.                                 |   | 9,304,747              | 1,519,459  | 7,785,288              | 8,483,555   | 520,943               | 81,811                      |
| Yanji CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.                                   |   | 3,973,414              | 575,646    | 3,397,768              | 3,569,884   | 230,873               | 37,151                      |
| CJ CGV (Sichuan) Cinema Co., Ltd.                            |   | 17,088,933             | 10,697,512 | 6,391,421              | 8,056,552   | 331,940               | (31,886)                    |
| Yunnan CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.                                  |   | 6,661,225              | 1,775,963  | 4,885,262              | 5,174,026   | 307,977               | 31,767                      |
| Fuzhou CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.                                  |   | 6,463,553              | 618,542    | 5,845,011              | 5,775,242   | 261,264               | (73,510)                    |
| MARS ENTERTAINMENT   |   |                        |            |                        |             |                       |                             |
| GROUP INC.   |   | 96,302,194             | 1,100      | 96,301,094             | -           | (11,935)              | (20,142,840)                |
| MARS CINEMA, TOURISM AND                                     |   |                        |            |                        |             |                       |                             |
| SPORTS FACILITIES  |   |                        |            |                        |             |                       |                             |
| MANAGEMENT INC.  |   | 247,653,754            | 96,901,563 | 150,752,191            | 210,922,741 | 7,310,242             | (24,107,692)                |
| IKT Holdings Limited   |   | 40,175,114             | 14,454     | 40,160,660             | -           | (72,726)              | (3,988,080)                 |
| Bosphorus Investment Co., Ltd.                               |   | 605,702,180            | -          | 605,702,180            | -           | (319,670)             | (319,670)                   |
| Zunyi CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.                                   |   | 3,728,250              | 470,541    | 3,257,709              | -           | (56,385)              | (197,357)                   |
| Guangzhou CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.                               |   | 15,556,395             | 5,562,477  | 9,993,918              | 6,714,415   | 218,526               | (228,063)                   |
| CGV (HaiKou) Cinema Co., Ltd.                                |   | 4,312,151              | 1,400,414  | 2,911,737              | 776,219     | (444,386)             | (630,763)                   |
| PT Graha Layar Prima Tbk.                                    |   | 136,234,670            | 48,553,548 | 87,681,122             | 71,631,141  | 1,176,599             | (10,891,187)                |
| PT Graha Layar Mitra   |   | 745,130                | 511,157    | 233,973                | 244,475     | 215,828               | 219,863                     |
| Pebblestone CGV private Real Estate<br>Investment Trust No.1 |   | 64,538,411             | 37,643,659 | 26,894,752             | 4,360,965   | 892,012               | 892,012                     |
| Qinghai CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.                                 |   | 1,161,127              | 38,016     | 1,123,111              |             | (539)                 | (15,611)                    |
| CGV (Shanghai) Cinema Co., Ltd.                              |   |                        | 2,046,311  | 2,141,785              | -           | (41,581)              | (72,323)                    |
| CGV (SuZhou) Cinema Co., Ltd.                                |   | 4,188,096              | 2,468,599  | 2,141,785<br>3,386,607 | 841,337     | 143,112               |                             |
| CGV (Suznou) Cinema Co., Ltd.                                |   | 5,855,206              | 2,408,399  | 3,380,00/              | 041,33/     | 145,112               | 27,536                      |
| Cinema Co., Ltd.   |   | 5,391,448              | 2,249,715  | 3,141,733              | 2,788       | (98,018)              | (65,705)                    |
| Cinema Co., Ltu.   |   | J,371, <del>44</del> 8 | 2,249,113  | 3,141,733              | 2,788       | (90,018)              | (05,705)                    |

### 1. Reporting Entity, Continued

(4) Financial information of subsidiaries, continued

#### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

2) Financial information of subsidiaries as of and for the year ended December 31, 2016 was as follows:

(In thousands of won)

|                                  |             |             |             |             |             | Total         |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
|                                  |             |             |             |             | Net profit  | comprehensive |
| Subsidiaries                     | Asset       | Liability   | Equity      | Revenue     | or loss     | income (loss) |
|                                  |             |             |             |             |             |               |
| CJ 4DPlex Co., Ltd. ₩            | 90,716,910  | 30,263,446  | 60,453,464  | 52,279,572  | 5,127,700   | 5,071,359     |
| CJ 4DPlex Co., Ltd.              |             |             |             |             |             |               |
| (Formerly, Simuline Inc.)        | -           | -           | -           | 37,587,948  | 1,113,981   | 1,092,313     |
| SIMULINE(HONG KONG) LIMITED      | 12,244      | 108,611     | (96,367)    | -           | (6,877)     | (9,813)       |
| SIMULINE(CHINA) LIMITED          | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | 464           |
| CJ CGV America, Inc.             | 12,565,231  | 2,537,955   | 10,027,276  | -           | (58,531)    | 243,740       |
| CGI Holdings Ltd.                | 373,510,423 | 189,423,190 | 184,087,233 | 339,089     | (2,869,825) | 2,555,306     |
| CJ CGV America LA, LLC.          | 19,744,401  | 21,185,681  | (1,441,280) | 5,111,003   | (3,148,685) | (3,227,738)   |
| Envoy Media Partners Ltd.        | 61,513,681  | 639,786     | 60,873,895  | -           | 2,094,827   | 3,954,143     |
| UVD Enterprise Ltd.              | 299,006,799 | 5,341,944   | 293,664,855 | 709,641     | (32,734)    | 8,954,937     |
| CJ CGV (Shanghai) Enterprise     |             |             |             |             |             |               |
| Management Co., Ltd.             | 84,778,654  | 61,040,535  | 23,738,119  | 21,612,960  | 1,800,429   | 1,127,363     |
| Vietnam Cinema 1 Company Ltd.    | 122,872     | 1,570,764   | (1,447,892) | -           | (668,205)   | (696,609)     |
| CJ CGV (Shen Yang) Film          |             |             |             |             |             |               |
| International Cineplex Co., Ltd. | 5,753,446   | 980,434     | 4,773,012   | 4,800,702   | (195,578)   | (341,567)     |
| PanJin CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.      | 5,943,335   | 1,059,845   | 4,883,490   | 4,022,255   | 339,029     | 201,882       |
| CJ CGV (Shang Hai) Film          |             |             |             |             |             |               |
| International Cineplex Co., Ltd. | 12,341,164  | 5,250,919   | 7,090,245   | 5,118,891   | 519,850     | 342,129       |
| CJ CGV (Harbin) International    |             |             |             |             |             |               |
| Cinema Co., Ltd.                 | 18,668,033  | 2,838,095   | 15,829,938  | 13,783,091  | 413,617     | (53,633)      |
| ShangHai C Media Co., Ltd.       | 1,527,157   | 2,281,909   | (754,752)   | 4,973,264   | 742,198     | 782,301       |
| CGV (Changsha) Cinema Co., Ltd.  | 18,322,166  | 4,600,767   | 13,721,399  | 15,626,765  | 993,640     | 607,084       |
| YANTAI CGV CINEMA CO., LTD.      | 7,762,532   | 1,704,842   | 6,057,690   | 4,199,876   | (727,973)   | (926,642)     |
| CGV (BEIJING) INTERNATIONAL      |             |             |             |             |             |               |
| CINEMA CO., LTD.                 | 15,303,533  | 4,484,736   | 10,818,797  | 10,655,149  | 567,092     | 256,635       |
| CJ CGV VIETNAM CO., LTD.         | 137,579,601 | 116,624,307 | 20,955,294  | 111,083,691 | 5,027,391   | 5,121,630     |
| ZIBO CGV CINEMA CO., LTD.        | 2,567,406   | 1,842,298   | 725,108     | 1,338,681   | (558,281)   | (593,188)     |
| CGV Orsun (Wuhan)                |             |             |             |             |             |               |
| Cinema Co., Ltd.                 | 8,444,716   | 1,316,258   | 7,128,458   | 5,129,871   | 187,410     | (22,973)      |
| Wuhu CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.        | 3,739,095   | 644,074     | 3,095,021   | 2,016,402   | (686,737)   | (796,050)     |
| CGV (Tangshan) Cinema Co., Ltd.  | 2,909,106   | 625,047     | 2,284,059   | 3,280,534   | (392,412)   | (470,407)     |
| Liaoning CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.    | 5,121,933   | 1,027,684   | 4,094,249   | 3,521,023   | (539,193)   | (675,160)     |
| CGV (HuaiAn) Cinema Co., Ltd.    | 3,850,506   | 446,159     | 3,404,347   | 3,548,906   | 281,921     | 185,949       |
| CGV (TianJin) Cinema Co., Ltd.   | 10,968,458  | 2,817,025   | 8,151,433   | 8,117,352   | (1,016,671) | (1,286,043)   |
| CGV (Chengdu) Cinema Co., Ltd.   | 28,069,481  | 4,365,280   | 23,704,201  | 24,428,816  | 1,928,630   | 1,259,585     |
| CGV (Chongqing) Cinema Co., Ltd. | 9,971,524   | 4,735,459   | 5,236,065   | 4,339,538   | (1,357,550) | (1,463,763)   |
| CJ 4DX (Beijing) Cinema          | - ,- ,-     | ,,          | .,,         | ,,          | ( )//       | ( ,,          |
| Technology Co., Ltd.             | 27,627,234  | 23,022,651  | 4,604,583   | 7,344,922   | (1,235,847) | (1,211,182)   |
| YuYao CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.       | 11,071,199  | 865,084     | 10,206,115  | 6,891,971   | (146,682)   | (457,605)     |
| CGV TianHe (Wuhan) Cinema Co.,   | -,,-//      | ,           | -,,         | -,,-,-      | ( , - 22)   | (12.,500)     |
| Ltd.                             | 6,472,353   | 868,284     | 5,604,069   | 5,218,787   | 144,441     | (21,021)      |
| Jiangmen CGV cinema Co., Ltd.    | 6,293,123   | 766,280     | 5,526,843   | 4,436,962   | 385,835     | 252,151       |
| ranginen oo r omema oo, Etd.     | 0,273,123   | 700,200     | 3,520,043   | 7,750,702   | 303,033     | 252,151       |

### 1. Reporting Entity, Continued

(4) Financial information of subsidiaries, continued

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

#### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

 Financial information of subsidiaries as of and for the year ended December 31, 2016 was as follows, continued:

(In thousands of won)

|                                     |   |             |             |             |             |              | Total         |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|
|                                     |   |             |             |             |             | Net profit   | comprehensive |
| Subsidiaries                        |   | Asset       | Liability   | Equity      | Revenue     | or loss      | income (loss) |
|                                     |   |             |             |             |             |              |               |
| Jiangsu CGV cinema investment Co.,  |   |             |             |             |             |              |               |
| Ltd.                                | ₩ | 19,439,325  | 4,832,004   | 14,607,321  | 12,002,213  | (693,010)    | (1,066,379)   |
| CGV (Changzhou) Cinema Co., Ltd.    |   | 2,764,929   | 347,487     | 2,417,442   | 1,681,287   | (261,688)    | (340,642)     |
| Henan CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.          |   | 9,113,381   | 2,115,959   | 6,997,422   | 5,193,633   | 289,611      | 247,443       |
| CGV (Qingdao) Cinema Co., Ltd.      |   | 14,398,852  | 4,549,120   | 9,849,732   | 10,434,966  | 623,203      | 346,160       |
| CJ 4DPLEX AMERICA, INC.             |   | 8,377,668   | 1,679,698   | 6,697,970   | -           | (4,572,024)  | (4,180,434)   |
| CJ 4DPLEX AMERICAS, LLC.            |   | 9,000,357   | 3,905,930   | 5,094,427   | 2,105,790   | (873,202)    | (826,539)     |
| NEIMENGGU CGV                       |   |             |             |             |             |              |               |
| CINEMA CO., LTD.                    |   | 5,605,058   | 1,420,758   | 4,184,300   | 2,923,368   | (87,307)     | (236,678)     |
| Cross Junction Investment Co., Pte. |   |             |             |             |             |              |               |
| Ltd.                                |   | 9,266,955   | 14,412      | 9,252,543   | -           | 321,687      | 604,326       |
| DaLian CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.         |   | 8,450,263   | 1,853,017   | 6,597,246   | 7,933,266   | (263,590)    | (468,519)     |
| CJ CGV (Hubei) Cinema Co., Ltd.     |   | 9,042,361   | 1,618,376   | 7,423,985   | 5,729,219   | 613,354      | 412,856       |
| Crown Jade Company Pte. Ltd.        |   | 2,486,392   | 5,106       | 2,481,286   | -           | (7,465)      | 14,982        |
| CGV (Xian) Cinema Co., Ltd.         |   | 11,932,197  | 3,546,677   | 8,385,520   | 9,318,625   | 418,386      | 263,126       |
| Ganzhou CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.        |   | 9,392,851   | 1,689,374   | 7,703,477   | 6,548,148   | (54,640)     | (280,040)     |
| Yanji CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.          |   | 4,568,977   | 793,164     | 3,775,813   | 4,015,595   | 582,059      | 481,918       |
| CJ CGV (Sichuan) Cinema Co., Ltd.   |   | 10,431,810  | 4,008,503   | 6,423,307   | 5,302,117   | (1,329,154)  | (1,563,195)   |
| Yunnan CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.         |   | 7,919,745   | 3,066,250   | 4,853,495   | 3,398,180   | (1,089,570)  | (1,263,652)   |
| Fuzhou CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.         |   | 7,210,175   | 1,180,392   | 6,029,783   | 6,510,004   | 94,406       | (85,051)      |
| MARS ENTERTAINMENT                  |   |             |             |             |             |              |               |
| GROUP INC.                          |   | 116,448,163 | 4,229       | 116,443,934 | -           | (40,113)     | (20,612,178)  |
| MARS CINEMA, TOURISM AND            |   |             |             |             |             |              |               |
| SPORTS FACILITIES                   |   |             |             |             |             |              |               |
| MANAGEMENT INC.                     |   | 312,195,810 | 133,609,475 | 178,586,335 | 114,828,812 | (12,142,961) | (36,489,369)  |
| IKT Holdings Limited                |   | 39,035,231  | 20,882,316  | 18,152,915  | -           | 255,098      | 921,245       |
| Wisely Act Limited                  |   | 11,903,811  | 36,818      | 11,866,993  | -           | (5,498)      | 430,840       |
| JAVA Investment Limited             |   | 2,786,964   | 12,560      | 2,774,404   | -           | 343,176      | 446,547       |
| KSAMO Holdings Limited              |   | 3,761,055   | 11,056      | 3,749,999   | -           | 464,991      | 604,717       |
| KTM Investment Limited              |   | 3,900,508   | 12,279      | 3,888,229   | -           | 482,091      | 626,967       |
| APOLLON Investment Limited          |   | 3,134,913   | 13,883      | 3,121,030   | -           | 386,381      | 502,668       |
| Bosphorus Investment Co., Ltd.      |   | 606,021,850 | -           | 606,021,850 | -           | (1,002,858)  | (1,002,858)   |
| Zunyi CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.          |   | 2,093,193   | 4,593       | 2,088,600   | -           | (9,275)      | (54,559)      |
| Guangzhou CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.      |   | 7,078,777   | 2,575,366   | 4,503,411   | 2,300,641   | (73,368)     | (224,403)     |
| CGV (HaiKou) Cinema Co., Ltd.       |   | 3,554,686   | 12,186      | 3,542,500   | -           | (7,770)      | (103,922)     |
| PT Graha Layar Prima Tbk.           |   | 115,797,456 | 17,225,147  | 98,572,309  | -           | -            | -             |
| PT Graha Layar Mitra                |   | 882,859     | 868,749     | 14,110      | -           | -            | -             |
| EWIGEN FRIEDEN LIMITED              |   | 13,224,937  | 4,129       | 13,220,808  | -           | -            | -             |
| Beyond the limit Limited            |   | 5,250,869   | 3,350       | 5,247,519   | -           | -            | _             |
| Coruscant Anglo Capital Limited     |   | 4,995,574   | 3,350       | 4,992,224   | -           | -            | _             |
| Dickinson & Hansen Limited          |   | 5,208,257   | 3,350       | 5,204,907   | -           | -            | _             |
| Great Golden China Limited          |   | 5,272,108   | 3,350       | 5,268,758   | -           | -            | -             |

### 1. Reporting Entity, Continued

(5) Non-controlling interest

#### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

① The table summarizes the information relating to each of the Group's subsidiaries that has material NCI, before any intra-group eliminations as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 as follows:

| (In thousands of won)   |   |   | :  | 2017   |  |   |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|
|   | CJ 4DPlex<br>Co., Ltd.                                      | CJ CGV<br>VIETNAM<br>CO., LTD.                              | Bosphorus<br>Investment<br>Co., Ltd.   | MARS<br>ENTERTAIN<br>MENT<br>GROUP INC.  | MARS CINEMA,<br>TOURISM AND<br>SPORTS<br>FACILITIES<br>MANAGEMENT<br>INC.                              | PT Graha<br>Layar<br>Prima Tbk.             |
| Non-controlling interests' ownership(%)   | 9.52%   | 20.00%  | 47.77%   | 60.71%   | 60.71%   | 49.00%                                      |
| Net assets  | 58,082,029  | 24,882,763  | 605,702,180  | 96,301,094   | 150,752,191  | 87,681,122                                  |
| Carrying amount of NCI  | 20,353,218  | 4,987,550   | 333,822,311  | 9,200,517  | 41,821,997   | 42,963,700                                  |
| Net income (loss)   | (1,835,075)   | 6,526,314   | (319,670)  | (11,935)   | 7,310,242  | 1,176,599                                   |
| Total comprehensive income (loss)   | (1,891,435)   | 3,927,469   | (319,670)  | (20,142,840)   | (24,107,692)   | (10,891,187)                                |
| Net income (loss) allocated to NCI  | 305,301   | 1,305,263   | (152,706)  | (7,246)  | 8,164,500  | 577,592                                     |
| Total comprehensive income (loss)   | ,   | -,,   | (,,  | (,,= ,,,   | -,,  | ,   |
| allocated to NCI  | (180,065)   | 785,494   | (152,706)  | (12,228,718)   | (10,909,328)   | (5,346,484)                                 |
|   |   |   |  |  |  |   |
| (In thousands of won)   |   |   | :  | 2016   |  |   |
| (In thousands of won)   | CJ 4DPlex<br>Co., Ltd.                                      | CJ CGV<br>VIETNAM<br>CO., LTD.                              | Bosphorus<br>Investment<br>Co., Ltd.   | MARS ENTERTAIN MENT GROUP INC.   | MARS CINEMA,<br>TOURISM AND<br>SPORTS<br>FACILITIES<br>MANAGEMENT<br>INC.                              | PT Graha<br>Layar<br>Prima Tbk.             |
|   | Co., Ltd.   | VIETNAM<br>CO., LTD.  | Bosphorus<br>Investment<br>Co., Ltd.   | MARS<br>ENTERTAIN<br>MENT<br>GROUP INC.  | TOURISM AND<br>SPORTS<br>FACILITIES<br>MANAGEMENT<br>INC.  | Layar<br>Prima Tbk.                         |
| Non-controlling interests' ownership(%)   | Co., Ltd.<br>9.52%  | VIETNAM<br>CO., LTD.  | Bosphorus<br>Investment<br>Co., Ltd.   | MARS<br>ENTERTAIN<br>MENT<br>GROUP INC.  | TOURISM AND<br>SPORTS<br>FACILITIES<br>MANAGEMENT<br>INC.  | Layar<br>Prima Tbk.<br>49.00%               |
| Non-controlling interests' ownership(%) Net assets  W   | 9.52%<br>60,453,464   | VIETNAM<br>CO., LTD.<br>20.00%<br>20,955,294                | Bosphorus<br>Investment<br>Co., Ltd.<br>47.77%<br>606,021,850  | MARS<br>ENTERTAIN<br>MENT<br>GROUP INC.<br>60.71%<br>116,443,934   | TOURISM AND<br>SPORTS<br>FACILITIES<br>MANAGEMENT<br>INC.<br>60.71%<br>178,586,335                     | Layar<br>Prima Tbk.<br>49.00%<br>98,572,309 |
| Non-controlling interests' ownership(%) Net assets Carrying amount of NCI   | 9.52%<br>60,453,464<br>20,530,288                           | VIETNAM<br>CO., LTD.<br>20.00%<br>20,955,294<br>4,191,059   | Bosphorus<br>Investment<br>Co., Ltd.<br>47.77%<br>606,021,850<br>393,341,096                               | MARS<br>ENTERTAIN<br>MENT<br>GROUP INC.<br>60.71%<br>116,443,934<br>21,428,379                             | TOURISM AND<br>SPORTS<br>FACILITIES<br>MANAGEMENT<br>INC.<br>60.71%<br>178,586,335<br>56,456,752       | Layar<br>Prima Tbk.<br>49.00%               |
| Non-controlling interests' ownership(%) Net assets Carrying amount of NCI Net income (loss)                                   | 9.52%<br>60,453,464<br>20,530,288<br>5,127,700              | 20.00%<br>20,955,294<br>4,191,059<br>5,027,391              | Bosphorus<br>Investment<br>Co., Ltd.<br>47.77%<br>606,021,850<br>393,341,096<br>(1,002,858)                | MARS<br>ENTERTAIN<br>MENT<br>GROUP INC.<br>60.71%<br>116,443,934<br>21,428,379<br>(40,113)                 | TOURISM AND SPORTS FACILITIES MANAGEMENT INC.  60.71% 178,586,335 56,456,752 (12,142,961)              | Layar<br>Prima Tbk.<br>49.00%<br>98,572,309 |
| Non-controlling interests' ownership(%) Net assets Carrying amount of NCI Net income (loss) Total comprehensive income (loss) | 9.52%<br>60,453,464<br>20,530,288<br>5,127,700<br>5,071,359 | 20.00%<br>20,955,294<br>4,191,059<br>5,027,391<br>5,121,630 | Bosphorus<br>Investment<br>Co., Ltd.<br>47.77%<br>606,021,850<br>393,341,096<br>(1,002,858)<br>(1,002,858) | MARS<br>ENTERTAIN<br>MENT<br>GROUP INC.<br>60.71%<br>116,443,934<br>21,428,379<br>(40,113)<br>(20,612,178) | TOURISM AND SPORTS FACILITIES MANAGEMENT INC.  60.71% 178,586,335 56,456,752 (12,142,961) (36,489,369) | Layar<br>Prima Tbk.<br>49.00%<br>98,572,309 |
| Non-controlling interests' ownership(%) Net assets Carrying amount of NCI Net income (loss)                                   | 9.52%<br>60,453,464<br>20,530,288<br>5,127,700              | 20.00%<br>20,955,294<br>4,191,059<br>5,027,391              | Bosphorus<br>Investment<br>Co., Ltd.<br>47.77%<br>606,021,850<br>393,341,096<br>(1,002,858)                | MARS<br>ENTERTAIN<br>MENT<br>GROUP INC.<br>60.71%<br>116,443,934<br>21,428,379<br>(40,113)                 | TOURISM AND SPORTS FACILITIES MANAGEMENT INC.  60.71% 178,586,335 56,456,752 (12,142,961)              | Layar<br>Prima Tbk.<br>49.00%<br>98,572,309 |

### 1. Reporting Entity, Continued

- (5) Non-controlling interest, continued
  - 2 Changes in material NCI for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

#### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

| (In thousands of won)   |   |                        |                                   | 2                                    | 017                                     |   |                                 |
|---|---|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|
|   |   | CJ 4DPlex Co.,<br>Ltd. | CJ CGV<br>VIETNAM<br>CO., LTD.    | Bosphorus<br>Investment<br>Co., Ltd. | MARS<br>ENTERTAIN<br>MENT<br>GROUP INC. | MARS CINEMA, TOURISM AND SPORTS FACILITIES MANAGEMEN T INC.           | PT Graha<br>Layar<br>Prima Tbk. |
| NCI at the beginning of the year  | W | 20,530,288             | 4,191,059                         | 393,341,096                          | 21,428,379                              | 56,456,752  | 48,300,432                      |
| Net income (loss) allocated to NCI  |   | 305,301                | 1,305,263                         | (152,706)                            | (7,246)                                 | 8,164,500   | 577,592                         |
| Others  |   | (482,371               | (508,772)                         | (59,366,079)                         | (12,220,616)                            | (22,799,255)  | (5,914,324)                     |
| NCI at the end of the year  | ₩ | 20,353,218             | 4,987,550                         | 333,822,311                          | 9,200,517                               | 41,821,997  | 42,963,700                      |
|   |   |                        |                                   |                                      |   |   |                                 |
| (In thousands of won)   |   |                        |                                   | 2                                    | 016                                     | MARG  |                                 |
| (In thousands of won)   |   | CJ 4DPlex Co.,<br>Ltd. | CJ CGV<br>VIETNAM<br>CO., LTD.    | Bosphorus<br>Investment<br>Co., Ltd. | MARS ENTERTAIN MENT GROUP INC.          | MARS CINEMA, TOURISM AND SPORTS FACILITIES MANAGEMEN T INC.           | PT Graha<br>Layar<br>Prima Tbk. |
| (In thousands of won)  NCI at the beginning of the year Net income (loss) allocated to NCI Change in scope of consolidation | W |                        | VIETNAM                           | Bosphorus<br>Investment              | MARS<br>ENTERTAIN<br>MENT               | CINEMA,<br>TOURISM AND<br>SPORTS<br>FACILITIES<br>MANAGEMEN           | Layar                           |
| NCI at the beginning of the year<br>Net income (loss) allocated to NCI  | ₩ | 15,158,711<br>488,157  | VIETNAM<br>CO., LTD.<br>3,422,899 | Bosphorus<br>Investment<br>Co., Ltd. | MARS<br>ENTERTAIN<br>MENT<br>GROUP INC. | CINEMA,<br>TOURISM AND<br>SPORTS<br>FACILITIES<br>MANAGEMEN<br>T INC. | Layar                           |

### 2. Basis of Preparation

### (1) Statement of compliance

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Korean International Financial Reporting Standards ("K-IFRS"), as prescribed in the Act on External Audits of Corporations in the Republic of Korea.

#### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

#### (2) Basis of measurement

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis, except for the following material items in the statement of financial position:

- Derivative financial instruments are measured at fair value
- Liabilities for defined benefit plans are recognized at the net of the total present value of defined benefit obligations less the fair value of plan assets

#### (3) Functional and presentation currency

The financial statements of the parent and each subsidiary are prepared in the functional currency of the respective operation. These consolidated financial statements are presented in Korean won, which is the Parent Company's functional currency and the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Group operates.

#### (4) Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with K-IFRS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period prospectively.

Information about critical judgments in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements is included in the following notes:

- Note 1 consolidation: whether the Group has de facto control over an investee; and
- Note 13 classification of investment property

Information about assumptions and estimation uncertainties that have a significant risk of resulting in a material adjustment within the next financial year are included in the following notes:

- Note 15 impairment test: key assumptions underlying recoverable amounts, including the recoverability of goodwill;
- Note 17 and 20 provisions and contingencies: key assumptions about likelihood and magnitude of an outflow of resources;
- Note 19 measurement of defined benefit obligations: key actuarial assumptions; and
- Note 30– recognition of deferred tax assets: availability of future taxable profit against which carryforward tax losses can be used.

### 2. Basis of Preparation, Continued

#### (5) Measurement of fair values

A number of the Group's accounting policies and disclosures require the measurement of fair values, for both financial and non-financial assets and liabilities. The Group has an established control framework with respect to the measurement of fair values. This includes a valuation team that has overall responsibility for overseeing all significant fair value measurements, including Level 3 fair values, and reports directly to the CFO.

The valuation team regularly reviews significant unobservable inputs and valuation adjustments. If third party

#### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

information, such as broker quotes or pricing services, is used to measure fair values, then the valuation team assesses the evidence obtained from the third parties to support the conclusion that such valuations meet the requirements of K-IFRS, including the level in the fair value hierarchy in which such valuations should be classified.

When measuring the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Group uses market observable data as far as possible. Fair values are categorized into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques as follows:

- Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).
- Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

If the inputs used to measure the fair value of an asset or a liability fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy, then the fair value measurement is categorized in its entirety in the same level of the fair value hierarchy as the lowest level input that is significant to the entire measurement. The Group recognizes transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy at the end of the reporting period during which the change has occurred.

Further information about the assumptions made in measuring fair values is included in the following note:

Note 5 - risk management

(6) Authorization date for issuance of the consolidated financial statements

The consolidated financial statements were authorized for issue by the Board of Directors on February 8, 2018, which will be submitted for approval to the shareholders' meeting to be held on March 28, 2018.

### 3. Change in Accounting Policies

The Group applies the same accounting policies for the current and prior year's consolidated financial statements, except for the application of the first revised standard, effective from January 1, 2017, as explained below.

(1) Statement of Cash flow

The Group adopted the amendments to K-IFRS No. 1007 'States of Cash Flow' from the fiscal year beginning on January 1, 2017.

The Standard requires disclosure of the following changes to the liabilities related to cash flows that are classified as financing activities or to be classified as financing activities in the future:

- Changes arising from the financial cash flows
- Changes arising from the acquisition or loss of control of a subsidiary or other business
- Exchange rate effect

#### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

- Changes in fair value
- Other changes

The amendments to K-IFRS No. 1007 do not have to provide comparative information for the prior period when applying for the first time. The Group has disclosed its disclosure requirements in its annual consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2017.

#### (2) Income Tax

The Group applies the amendments to K-IFRS No. 1012, 'Income Tax, effective from January 1, 2017.

This standard specified the accounting method of deferred tax of debt securities measured by its fair value through stating that debt securities measured by fair value should compute temporary difference using the difference between book value and tax base value of the debt securities regardless of expected collection method.

When reviewing the realizability of deferred tax asset, if there's sufficient evidence that it's probable that the part of company's asset is to be collected at a value exceeding book value, collection price may be included in the probable future estimated taxable income. In addition, future taxable income estimates are calculated using the amount before considering the deduction (deductible) effect arising from the diminishing effect of temporary differences

The Group did not revise the prior consolidated financial statements by retrospectively implementing the amended accounting policies because the impact to the consolidated financial statements were insignificant.

#### 4. Significant Accounting Policies

The significant accounting policies applied by the Group in preparation of its consolidated financial statements are included below. Except for change in accounting policies summarized in note 3, The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these consolidated financial statements.

#### 4. Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

### (1) Operating segment

The Group classifies reportable segments based on the internal report reviewed regularly by the Group's CEO to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performance. The Group has two strategic divisions, which are its reportable segments, as described in note 6. These divisions offer different products and services, and are managed separately because they require different technology and marketing strategies.

Segment results that are reported to the CEO include items directly attributable to a segment as well as those that can be allocated on a reasonable basis. Unallocated items comprise mainly corporate assets (primarily the Parent Company's headquarters), head office expenses, and income tax assets and liabilities.

#### (2) Basis of consolidation

### 1) Business combination

#### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

A business combination is accounted for by applying the acquisition method, unless it is a combination involving entities or businesses under common control.

The consideration transferred in the acquisition is generally measured at fair value, as are the identifiable net assets acquired. Any goodwill that arises is tested annually for impairment. Any gain on a bargain purchase is recognized in profit or loss immediately. Transaction costs are expensed as incurred, except if related to the issue of debt or equity securities according to K-IFRS No. 1032 and 1039. The consideration transferred does not include amounts related to the settlement of pre-existing relationships. Such amounts are generally recognized in profit or loss.

Any contingent consideration is measured at fair value at the date of acquisition. If an obligation to pay contingent consideration that meets the definition of a financial instrument is classified as equity, then it is not remeasured and settlement is accounted for within equity. Otherwise, subsequent changes in the fair value of the contingent consideration are recognized in profit or loss.

If share-based payment awards (replacement awards) are required to be exchanged for awards held by the acquiree's employees (acquiree's awards), then all or a portion of the amount of the acquirer's replacement awards is included in measuring the consideration transferred in the business combination. This determination is based on the market-based measure of the replacement awards compared with the market-based measure of the acquiree's awards and the extent to which the replacement awards relate to precombination service.

#### 2) Non-controlling interests

Non-controlling interests which provides a proportionate share of net assets at the time of liquidation, are measured at their proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets or at fair value with a choice on a combination-by-combination basis.

Changes in the Group's interest in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions.

### 4. Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

#### (2) Basis of consolidation, continued

#### 3) Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the Group. The Group controls an entity when it is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. The financial statements of subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date on which control commences until the date on which control ceases.

### Loss of control

When the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it derecognizes the assets and liabilities of the subsidiary, and any related non-controlling interests and other components of equity. Any resulting gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss. Any interest retained in the former subsidiary is measured at fair value when control is lost.

### 5) Interests in equity method investees

The Group's interests in equity method investees comprise interests in associates and joint ventures.

#### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

Associates are those entities in which the Group has significant influence, but not control or joint control, over the financial and operating policies. A joint venture is an arrangement in which the Group has joint control, whereby the Group has rights to the net assets of the arrangement, rather than rights to its assets and obligations for its liabilities.

Interests in associates and the joint venture are accounted for using the equity method. They are recognized initially at cost, which includes transaction costs. The carrying amount of interests in equity method investees is increased or decreased to recognize the Group's share of the profit or loss and other comprehensive income of equity accounted investees after the date of acquisition. Distributions received from an investee reduce the carrying amount of interests in equity method investees.

#### 6) Transactions eliminated on consolidation

Intra-group balances and transactions, and any unrealized income and expenses arising from intra-group transactions, are eliminated. Unrealized gains arising from transactions with equity method investees are eliminated against the investment to the extent of the Group's interest in the investee. Unrealized losses are eliminated in the same way as unrealized gains, but only to the extent that there is no evidence of impairment.

#### 7) Business combination under common control

A business combination involving entities or business under common control are accounted for by applying book value method, which accounted for assets and liabilities at carrying amounts recognized previously in the consolidated financial statements. The Group recognizes the difference between the consideration transferred in a business combination and net assets acquired as other surplus in other capital in equity.

#### 4. Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

### (3) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash balances and call deposits. Also, short term commitments that are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in fair value that liquidity is very high, and readily converted to cash amounts, are classified as cash and cash equivalents. Equity instruments are excluded from the cash assets, but redeemable preference shares having short period from the acquisition date to redemption date are considered substantially as cash equivalents, and are included as cash and cash equivalents.

#### (4) Inventories

The cost of inventories is based on the first-in first-out principle (equipment sales and manufacturing: specific identification or weighted-average method) and includes expenditures for acquiring the inventories, production or conversion costs and other costs incurred in bringing them to their existing location and condition.

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realizable value. The amount of any write-down of inventories to net realizable value and all losses of inventories are recognized as an expense in the period the write-down or loss occurs. The amount of any reversal of any write-down of inventories, arising from an increase in net realizable value, are recognized as a reduction in the amount of inventories recognized as an expense in the period in which the reversal occurs.

#### (5) Non-derivative financial assets

The Group recognizes and measures non-derivative financial assets by the following four categories: financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, held-to-maturity investments, loans and receivables and available-for-

#### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

#### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

sale financial assets. The Group recognizes financial assets in the consolidated statement of financial position when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

Upon initial recognition, non-derivative financial assets are measured at their fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the asset's acquisition or issuance.

#### (i) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

A financial asset is classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss if it is held for trading or is designated as such upon initial recognition. Upon initial recognition, transaction costs are recognized in profit or loss when incurred. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value, and changes therein are recognized in profit or loss.

#### (ii) Held-to-maturity investments

A non-derivative financial asset with a fixed or determinable payment and fixed maturity, for which the Group has the positive intention and ability to hold to maturity, are classified as held-to-maturity investments. Subsequent to initial recognition, held-to-maturity investments are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

#### (iii) Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. Subsequent to initial recognition, loans and receivables are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method except for loans and receivables of which the effect of discounting is immaterial.

#### 4. Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

#### (5) Non-derivative financial assets, continued

#### (iv) Available-for-sale financial assets

Available-for-sale financial assets are those non-derivative financial assets that are designated as available-for-sale or are not classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, held-to-maturity investments or loans and receivables. Subsequent to initial recognition, they are measured at fair value, which changes in fair value, net of any tax effect, recorded in other comprehensive income in equity. Investments in equity instruments that do not have a quoted market price in an active market and whose fair value cannot be reliably measured are measured at cost.

#### (v) De-recognition of financial assets

The Group derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows on the financial asset in a transaction in which substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred.

In the case that the Group neither transfers nor retains all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, the Group derecognizes the financial asset if the Group has not retained control and the Group continues to recognize the financial asset to the extent of its continuing involvement in the financial assets if the Group has retained control.

If the Group retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the transferred financial assets, the Group continues to recognize the transferred financial assets and recognizes financial liabilities for the consideration received.

### (vi) Offsetting between financial assets and financial liabilities

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is presented in the consolidated statement of financial position only when the Group currently has a legally enforceable right to offset the

#### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

#### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

recognized amounts, and there is the intention to settle on a net basis or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

#### (6) Derivative financial instruments

Derivatives are initially recognized at fair value. Subsequent to initial recognition, derivatives are measured at fair value, and changes in the fair value of derivative financial instrument not designated as a hedging instrument are recognized immediately in profit or loss.

Embedded derivatives are separated from the host contract and accounted for separately only if the following criteria has been met:

- (a) the economic characteristics and risks of the embedded derivative are not closely related to those of the host contract;
- (b) a separate instrument with the same terms as the embedded derivative would meet the definition of a derivative; and
- (c) the hybrid instrument is not measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognized in profit or loss.

Changes in the fair value of separable embedded derivatives are recognized immediately in profit or loss.

#### 4. Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

#### (7) Impairment of financial assets

A financial asset not carried at fair value through profit or loss is assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is objective evidence that it is impaired. A financial asset is impaired if objective evidence indicates that a loss event has occurred after the initial recognition of the asset, and that the loss event had a negative effect on the estimated future cash flows of that asset that can be estimated reliably. However, losses expected as a result of future events, regardless of likelihood, are not recognized.

Objective evidences that a financial asset has been impaired are as follows:

- significant financial difficulty of the issuer
- breach of contract such as a delay or failure of principal repayment and interest payment
- inevitable relaxation of the initial borrowing conditions due to legal or economic related financial difficulties of the borrower
- borrower's bankruptcy or other financial restructuring are very likely
- disappearance of an active market for an asset due to financial difficulties, and
- observable data indicating that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows from a group
  of financial assets since their initial recognition, although the decrease cannot yet be identified with the
  individual assets in the group

In addition, for an investment in available-for-sale financial assets, a significant or prolonged decline in its fair value below its cost is objective evidence of impairment.

If financial assets have objective evidence that they are impaired, impairment losses are measured and recognized as below.

#### (i) Financial assets measured at amortized cost

An impairment loss in respect of a financial asset measured at amortized cost is calculated as the difference between its carrying amount and the present value of its estimated future cash flows discounted at the asset's original effective interest rate. If it is not practicable to obtain the instrument's estimated future cash flows, impairment losses would be measured by using prices from any observable current market transactions. The Group can recognize impairment losses directly or establish a provision to cover impairment losses. If,

#### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

#### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognized, the previously recognized impairment loss is reversed either directly or by adjusting an allowance account.

#### (ii) Financial assets carried at cost

The amount of the impairment loss is measured as the difference between the carrying amount of the financial asset and the present value of estimated future cash flows discounted at the current market rate of return for a similar financial asset. Such impairment losses shall not be reversed.

#### 4. Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

#### (7) Impairment of financial assets, continued

#### (iii) Available-for-sale financial assets

When a decline in the fair value of an available-for-sale financial asset has been recognized in other comprehensive income and there is objective evidence that the asset is impaired, the cumulative loss that had been recognized in other comprehensive income is reclassified from equity to profit or loss as a reclassification adjustment even though the financial asset has not been derecognized. Impairment losses recognized in profit or loss for an investment in an equity instrument classified as available-for-sale shall not be reversed through profit or loss. If, in a subsequent period, the fair value of a debt instrument classified as available-for-sale increases and the increase can be objectively related to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognized in profit or loss, the impairment loss shall be reversed, with the amount of the reversal recognized in profit or loss.

#### (8) Property and equipment

Property and equipment are initially measured at cost. The cost of property and equipment includes expenditures arising directly from the construction or acquisition of the asset, any costs directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management and the initial estimate of the costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located.

Subsequent to initial recognition, property and equipment shall be carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses.

Property and equipment, except for land, are depreciated on a straight-line basis over estimated useful lives that appropriately reflect the pattern in which the asset's future economic benefits are expected to be consumed.

The estimated useful lives of the Group's property and equipment are as follows:

| _ |
|---|
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |

#### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

#### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

A component that is significant compared to the total cost of property and equipment is depreciated over its separate useful life.

Gains and losses on disposal of an item of property and equipment are determined by comparing the proceeds from disposal with the carrying amount of property and equipment and are recognized in profit or loss.

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at the end of each reporting date and adjusted, if appropriate. The change is accounted for as a change in an accounting estimate.

#### 4. Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

#### (9) Intangible assets

Intangible assets are measured initially at cost and, subsequently, are carried at cost less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses.

Amortization of intangible assets is calculated on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of intangible assets from the date that they are available for use. The residual value of intangible assets is zero. However, as there are no foreseeable limits to the periods over which certain intangible assets are expected to be available for use, these intangible assets are determined as having indefinite useful lives and not amortized.

|                               | Useful lives (years) |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Usage rights                  | 15                   |
| Capitalized development costs | 5, 10                |
| Other intangible assets       | 1~20                 |
| Operation network             | 14                   |

Useful lives and the amortization methods for intangible assets with finite useful lives are reviewed at the end of each reporting period. The useful lives of intangible assets that are not being amortized are reviewed at the end of each reporting period to determine whether events and circumstances continue to support indefinite useful life assessments for those assets. Changes are accounted for as changes in accounting estimates.

#### (i) Research and development

Expenditures on research activities, undertaken with the prospect of gaining new scientific or technical knowledge and understanding, is recognized in profit or loss as incurred. Development expenditures are capitalized only if development costs can be measured reliably, the product or process is technically and commercially feasible, future economic benefits are probable, and the Group intends to and has sufficient resources to complete development and to use or sell the asset. Other development expenditures are recognized in profit or loss as incurred.

### (ii) Subsequent expenditures

Subsequent expenditures are capitalized only when they increase the future economic benefits embodied in the specific asset to which it relates. All other expenditures, including expenditures on internally generated goodwill and brands, are recognized in profit or loss as incurred.

#### (10) Government grants

Government grants are not recognized unless there is reasonable assurance that the Group will comply with the grant's conditions and that the grant will be received.

#### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

Government grants whose primary condition is that the Group purchase, construct or otherwise acquire long-term assets are deducted in calculating the carrying amount of the asset. The grant is recognized in profit or loss over the life of a depreciable asset as a reduction to depreciation expense.

Government grants which are intended to compensate the Group for expenses incurred are deducted from the related expenses.

#### 4. Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

#### (11) Investment Property

Property held for the purpose of earning rentals or benefiting from capital appreciation is classified as investment property. Investment property is initially measured at its cost. Transaction costs are included in the initial measurement. Subsequently, investment property is carried at depreciated cost less any accumulated impairment losses.

Subsequent costs are recognized in the carrying amount of investment property at cost or, if appropriate, as separate items if it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognized. The costs of the day-to-day servicing are recognized in profit or loss as incurred.

Investment property, except for land, are depreciated on a straight-line basis over 40 years as estimated useful lives.

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at the end of each reporting date and adjusted, if appropriate. The change is accounted for as a change in an accounting estimate.

#### (12) Impairment of non-financial assets

The carrying amounts of the Group's non-financial assets, other than assets arising from employee benefits, inventories, deferred tax assets and non-current assets held for sale are reviewed at the end of the reporting period to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. Goodwill and intangible assets that have indefinite useful lives or that are not yet available for use, irrespective of whether there is any indication of impairment, are tested for impairment annually by comparing their recoverable amount to their carrying amount.

The Group estimates the recoverable amount of an individual asset, if it is impossible to measure the individual recoverable amount of an asset, then the Group estimates the recoverable amount of cash-generating unit ("CGU"). The recoverable amount of an asset or CGU is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. The value in use is estimated by applying a discount rate that reflect current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset or CGU for which estimated future cash flows have not been adjusted, to the estimated future cash flows expected to be generated by the asset or CGU.

An impairment loss is recognized in profit or loss if the carrying amount of an asset or a CGU exceeds its recoverable amount.

Goodwill acquired in a business combination is allocated to each CGU that is expected to benefit from the synergies arising from the goodwill acquired. Any impairment identified at the CGU level will first reduce the carrying value of goodwill and then be used to reduce the carrying amount of the other assets in the CGU on a pro rata basis. Except for impairment losses in respect of goodwill which are never reversed, an impairment loss

#### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortization, if no impairment loss had been recognized.

#### 4. Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

#### (13) Leases

The Group classifies and accounts for leases as either a finance or operating lease, depending on the terms. Leases where the Group assumes substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance leases. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

#### (i) Finance leases

At the commencement of the lease term, the Group recognizes as finance lease assets and finance lease liabilities in its consolidated statements of financial position, the lower amount of the fair value of the leased property and the present value of the minimum lease payments, each determined at the inception of the lease. Any initial direct costs are added to the amount recognized as an asset.

Minimum lease payments are apportioned between the finance charge and the reduction of the outstanding liability. The finance charge is allocated to each period during the lease term so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Contingent rents are charged as expenses in the periods in which they are incurred.

The depreciable amount of a leased asset is allocated to each accounting period during the period of expected use on a systematic basis consistent with the depreciation policy the lessee adopts for depreciable assets that are owned. If there is no reasonable certainty that the lessee will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term, the asset is fully depreciated over the shorter of the lease term and its useful life. The Group reviews to determine whether the leased asset may be impaired.

#### (ii) Operating leases

Payments made under operating leases (net of incentives received from the lessor) are recognized in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the period of the lease. Incentives received under operating leases are recognized over period of the lease by being deducted from payment made under operating leases.

### (iii) Determining whether an arrangement contains a lease

Determining whether an arrangement is, or contains, a lease shall be based on the substance of the arrangement and requires an assessment of whether fulfillment of the arrangement is dependent on the use of a specific asset or assets (the asset) and the arrangement conveys a right to use the asset.

At inception or reassessment of the arrangement, the Group separates payments and other consideration required by such an arrangement into those for the lease and those for other elements on the basis of their relative fair values. If the Group concludes for a financial lease that it is impracticable to separate the payments reliably, the Group recognizes an asset and a liability at an amount equal to the fair value of the underlying asset that was identified as the subject of the lease. Subsequently, the liability shall be reduced as payments are made and an imputed finance charge on the liability recognized using the purchaser's incremental borrowing rate of interest.

For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

#### 4. Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

#### (14) Non-current assets held for sale

Non-current assets, or disposal groups comprising assets and liabilities, that are expected to be recovered primarily through sale rather than through continuing use, are classified as held for sale. In order to be classified as held for sale, the asset (or disposal group) must be available for immediate sale in its present condition and its sale must be highly probable. The assets or disposal group that are classified as non-current assets held for sale are measured at the lower of their carrying amount and fair value less cost to sell.

The Group recognizes an impairment loss for any initial or subsequent write-down of an asset (or disposal group) to fair value less costs to sell, and a gain for any subsequent increase in fair value less costs to sell, up to the cumulative impairment loss previously recognized in accordance with K-IFRS No. 1036, 'Impairment of Assets'.

A non-current asset that is classified as held for sale or part of a disposal group classified as held for sale is not depreciated (or amortized).

#### (15) Non-derivative financial liabilities

The Group classifies non-derivative financial liabilities into financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss or other financial liabilities in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangement and the definitions of financial liabilities. The Group recognizes financial liabilities in the consolidated statement of financial position when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the financial liability.

#### (i) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading or designated as such upon initial recognition. Subsequent to initial recognition, financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value, and changes therein are recognized in profit or loss. Upon initial recognition, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition are recognized in profit or loss as incurred.

#### (ii) Other financial liabilities

Non-derivative financial liabilities other than financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are classified as other financial liabilities. At the date of initial recognition, other financial liabilities are measured at fair value minus transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition. Subsequent to initial recognition, other financial liabilities are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

### (iii) De-recognition of financial liabilities

The Group derecognizes a financial liability from the consolidated statement of financial position when it is extinguished (i.e. when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expires).

#### 4. Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

#### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

#### (16) Employee benefits

#### (i) Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits are employee benefits that are expected to be settled within 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service. When an employee has rendered service to the Group during an accounting period, the Group recognizes the undiscounted amount of short-term employee benefits expected to be paid in exchange for that service.

#### (ii) Other long-term employee benefits

Other long-term employee benefits include employee benefits that are expected to be settled beyond 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service. The Group's net obligation in respect of long-term employee benefits is the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in return for their service in the current and prior periods. That benefit is discounted to determine its present value. Remeasurements are recognized in profit of loss in the period in which they arise

#### (iii) Retirement benefits: defined benefit plans

The Group's net obligation in respect of defined benefit plans is calculated by estimating the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in return for their service in the current and prior periods, discounting that amount and deducting the fair value of plan assets.

The calculation of defined benefit obligation is performed annually by an independent actuary using the projected unit credit method. When the calculation results in a potential asset for the Group, the recognized asset is limited to the present value of economic benefits available in the form of any future refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan.

Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability, which comprise actuarial gains and losses, the return on plan assets (excluding interest) and the effect of the asset ceiling (if any, excluding interest), are recognized immediately in other comprehensive income. The Group determines the net interest expense (income) on the net defined benefit liability (asset) for the period by applying the discount rate used to measure the defined benefit obligation at the beginning of the annual period to the then-net defined liability (asset), taking into account any changes in the net defined benefit liability (asset) during the period as a result of contributions and benefit payments. Net interest expense and other expenses related to defined benefit plans are recognized in profit and loss.

When the benefits of a plan are changed or when a plan is curtailed, the resulting change in benefit that relates to past service or the gain or loss on curtailment is recognizing immediately in profit or loss. The Group recognizes gains and losses on the settlement of a defined benefit plan when the settlement occurs.

#### 4. Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

(17) Provisions

#### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

Provisions are recognized when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

The risks and uncertainties that inevitably surround many events and circumstances are taken into account in reaching the best estimate of a provision. Where the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are determined at the present value of the expected future cash flows.

Where some or all of the expenditures required to settle a provision are expected to be reimbursed by another party, the reimbursement is recognized when, and only when, it is virtually certain that reimbursement will be received if the entity settles the obligation. The reimbursement is presented as a separate asset.

Provisions are reviewed at the end of each reporting period and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates. If it is no longer probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, the provision is reversed.

A provision shall be used only for expenditures for which the provision was originally recognized.

#### (18) Foreign currencies

#### (i) Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated to the respective functional currencies of the Group entities at exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated to the functional currency using the reporting date's exchange rate. Nonmonetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies that are measured at fair value are retranslated to the functional currency at the exchange rate at the date that the fair value was determined. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

Foreign currency differences arising on retranslation of monetary items are recognized in profit or loss, except for differences resulting from the settlement of foreign currency transactions and differences resulting from monetary items that form part of a net investment in a foreign operation. If foreign currency differences arising on non-monetary items are recognized in other comprehensive profit or loss, related foreign exchange rate change effect are recognized in other comprehensive profit or loss. If foreign currency differences arising on non-monetary items are recognized in profit or loss, related foreign exchange rate change effect are recognized in profit or loss.

#### 4. Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

#### (18) Foreign currencies, continued

#### (ii) Foreign operations

If the presentation currency of the Group is different from a foreign operation's functional currency, the financial statements of the foreign operation are translated into the presentation currency using the following methods:

#### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

The assets and liabilities of foreign operations, whose functional currency is not the currency of a hyperinflationary economy, are translated to presentation currency at exchange rates at the reporting date. The income and expenses of foreign operations are translated to functional currency at average exchange rates for the reporting periods. Foreign currency differences are recognized in other comprehensive income.

When a foreign operation is disposed of, the cumulative amount in the translation reserve related to that foreign operation is reclassified to profit or loss as part of the gain or loss on disposal. On the partial disposal of a subsidiary that includes a foreign operation, the relevant proportion of such cumulative amount is reattributed to non-controlling interest. In any other partial disposal of a foreign operation, the relevant proportion is reclassified to profit or loss.

#### (iii) Translation of net investment in a foreign operation

Foreign exchange gains or losses arising from a monetary item receivable from or payable to a foreign operation, the settlement of which is neither planned nor likely to occur in the foreseeable future and which in substance is considered to form part of the net investment in the foreign operation, are recognized in other comprehensive income in the translation reserve and reclassified to gain or loss on the disposal of the foreign operation.

#### (19) Equity capital

Ordinary shares are classified as equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issuance of ordinary shares and share options are recognized as a deduction from equity, net of any tax effects.

When the Group repurchases its share capital, the amount of the consideration paid is recognized as a deduction from equity and classified as treasury shares. The profits or losses from the purchase, disposal, reissue, or retirement of treasury shares are not recognized as current profit or loss. If the Group acquires and retains treasury shares, the consideration paid or received is directly recognized in equity.

#### (20) Revenue

#### (i) Recognition of revenues

Revenue from film screening is recognized when the movies are screened, and revenue from sale of goods is recognized when the goods are sold, and revenue of advertisement is recognized when the rendering of the advertising service is completed. Revenue from the sale of goods or rendering of services are measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, and sales returns, trade discounts and volume rebates are deducted.

### 4. Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

#### (20) Revenue, continued

#### (ii) Customer loyalty program

For customer loyalty program, the fair value of the consideration received or receivable in respect of the initial sale is allocated between the award credits ("points") and the other components of the sale. The Group supplies all of the awards, in respect of rendering film screening services. The amount allocated to the points is estimated by reference to the fair value of the film screening service for which they could be redeemed. The fair value of the service is estimated taking into account the expected redemption rate and

#### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

the timing of such expected redemptions. Such amount is deferred and revenue is recognized only when the points are redeemed and the Group has fulfilled its obligations to supply the film screening service. The amount of revenue recognized in those circumstances is based on the number of points that have been redeemed in exchange for service, relative to the total number of points that is expected to be redeemed.

#### (iii) Equipment Revenue

The Group entered into an agreement of which a part of film screening revenue arising from movie screening from cinemas with 4D equipments installed is received and according to the agreement, the amount to be received by the Group among customer's movie screening revenue is recognized as revenue in relation to this agreement.

#### (iv) Rental income

Rental income from investment property, net of lease incentive granted, is recognized in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

#### (21) Finance income and finance costs

Finance income comprises interest income on funds invested (including available-for-sale financial assets), dividend income, gains on the disposal of available-for-sale financial assets, gains on foreign currency transactions, and gains on foreign currency translation of monetary items. Interest income is recognized as it accrues in profit or loss, using the effective interest method. Dividend income is recognized in profit or loss on the date that the Group's right to receive payment is established, which in the case of quoted securities is the ex-dividend date.

Finance costs comprise interest expense on borrowings, losses on foreign currency transactions, and losses on foreign currency translation of monetary items. Borrowing costs are recognized in profit or loss using the effective interest method.

### (22) Income taxes

Income tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. Current tax and deferred tax are recognized in profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to a business combination, or items recognized directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

#### (i) Current tax

Current tax is the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable profit or loss for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the reporting period and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years. The taxable profit is different from the accounting profit for the period since the taxable profit is calculated excluding the temporary differences, which will be taxable or deductible in determining taxable profit (tax loss) of future periods, and non-taxable or non-deductible items from the accounting profit.

| 삭제됨: t            |
|-------------------|
| <b>삭제됨:</b> g     |
| <b>삭제됨:</b> movie |
| 삭제됨: the Group's  |
|                   |

#### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

#### 4. Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

#### (22) Income taxes, continued

#### (ii) Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognized, using the asset-liability method, in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes

The Group recognizes a deferred tax liability for all taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates, and interests in joint ventures, except to the extent that the Group is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future. The Group recognizes a deferred tax asset for all deductible temporary differences arising from investments in subsidiaries and associates, to the extent that it is probable that the temporary difference will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available against which the temporary difference can be utilized.

The carrying amount of a deferred tax asset is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduces the carrying amount to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow the benefit of part or all of that deferred tax asset to be utilized.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset only if there is a legally enforceable right to offset the related current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority and they intend to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis. The Group recognizes additional tax arising from dividends payment upon recognition of dividends payable.

# (23) Earnings per share

The Group presents basic and diluted earnings per share (EPS) data for its ordinary shares. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Parent Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period, adjusted for own shares held. Diluted EPS is determined by adjusting the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders and the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding, adjusted for own shares held, for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares, which comprise share options granted to employees.

#### (24) New standards not yet adopted

The following new standards to existing standards have been published and are mandatory for the Group for annual periods beginning after January 1, 2017 and earlier application is permitted; however the Group has not early adopted them.

삭제됨: on or

#### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

#### 4. Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

- (24) New standards not yet adopted, continued
  - (i) K-IFRS No. 1109 'Financial Instruments'

K-IFRS No. 1109 'Financial Instruments' states requirements for recognizing and measuring parts of contracts for trading financial assets, financial liabilities and non-financial items. It replaces existing guidance in K-IFRS No. 1039 'Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement'. The actual impact of adopting the new standard on the consolidated financial statements in fiscal year beginning on January 1, 2018 depends on the financial instruments that the Group holds and economic condition at that time as well as accounting elections and judgments of Group in the future.

Classification and measurement of financial assets
 K-IFRS No. 1109 contains new method of classification and measurement for financial asset that reflects business model for the management and the contractual cash flow of financial assets.

K-IFRS No. 1109 contains three main categories of financial assets measured in the amortized cost, FVTOCI, and FVTPL. This standard has deleted the categories of current business accounting standards under K-IFRS No. 1039 of available-for-sale financial assets, held-to-maturity financial assets, loans, and receivables.

According to K-IFRS No. 1109, if a derivatives embedded in contracts where the host is a financial asset in the scope of the standard are never bifurcated. Instead, the hybrid financial instrument as a whole is assessed for classification.

The Group's equity instrument classified as avaliable-for-sale insturment as of December 31, 2017 is \text{W10,552} million. According to K-IFRS No. 1109, the Group will measure this investment in FVTOCI. Therefore, all changes in profit and loss of fairvalue chage will be reported as OCI and loss on impairment recognized as current profit and loss and profit and loss at diposal will not be reclassified. As a result of preliminary impact assessment, the Group determined that impact of new classification requirement on consolidated financial statements is insignificant.

② Impairment: Financial asset and Contract asset

K-İFRS No. 1109 supersedes K-IFRS No. 1039 "Incurred loss model" with the forward-looking " Expected Credit Loss model " (ECL). The expected credit loss model will require a substantial judgment on how economic factors impact the ECLs, which will be determined by the probability weighted standard.

The new impairment model will apply to debt instruments and contract assets measured at the amortized cost or FVTOCI, excluding investments in equity instruments.

In accordance with K-IFRS No. 1109, the loss allowance is measured according to one of the following criteria:

- Estimated credit loss for 12 months: Expected credit loss that result from possible default events within the 12 month after the reporting date.
- Expected credit loss over the entire period: Expected credit loss that result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument.

# 4. Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

(24) New Standards not yet adopted, continued

삭제됨: after

**서식 있음:** 글꼴: Univers 45 Light

**삭제됨:** g

서식 있음: 글꼴: Univers 45 Light

**삭제됨:** change for

#### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

(i) K-IFRS No. 1109 'Financial Instruments', continued

Impairment: Financial asset and Contract asset, continued

If the risk of credit loss of financial instruments has increased significantly from the initial recognition, provision for loss is measured a based on the amount of expected credit losses over the entire term at the end of the reporting period and if the risk of credit loss of financial instruments has not increased significantly from the initial recognition, provision for loss is measured b based on the amout of expected credit losses for the 12-month. The Group may consider that the financial asset's credit risk has not increased significantly from the initial recognition at the end of the reporting period. However, for the account receivables or contract assets, which do not have significant financial components, loss for provision is always measured see a above.

As of December 31, 2017, the Group has financial instruments measured at amortized cost amounting to W421,376 million of trade receivables and other receivables and has recognized loss allowances amounting to W10,554 million. The Group is in the process of assessing the impact of the adoption of K-IFRS No. 1109 on consolidated financial statements, and is evaluating the volatility of net income due to the implementation of the new standard.

(3) Classification of financial liability

K-IFRS No. 1109 maintains most of existing requirements on classification of financial liabilities in K-IFRS No. 1039.

However, every fair value change of liabilities classified as current FVTPL financial liability is recognized as current profit/loss. On the other hand, under K-IFRS No.1109, this fair value change is generally presented as follows:

- Fair value change from credit risk of liability: OCI
- Other fair value change: Profit/loss

#### 4 Hedge accounting

The new K-IFRS No. 1109 retains the mechanics of hedge accounting (fair value hedge, cash flow hedge and hedging on net investment in a foreign operation) which was defined in the existing guidance in K-IFRS No. 1039, but provides principle-based and less complex guidance in hedging which focuses on the risk management activities. More hedged items and hedging instruments would qualify for hedge accounting, more qualitative and forward-looking approach will be taken to assessing hedge effectiveness, and qualitative threshold (80~125%) is removed under K-IFRS No. 1109.

Certain transactions which were not qualified for the criteria for hedge accounting under the existing standard K-IFRS No. 1039 will be likely to qualify for hedge accounting under K-IFRS No. 1109, therefore, the volatility in the Group's profits or loss may decrease.

As of <u>December 31</u>, 2017, there are no transactions <u>for risk management activitis that did not meet the hedging requirements under K-IFRS No. 1039 which would meet the requirements of hedge accounting of K-IFRS No. 1109.</u>

# 4. Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

- (24) New Standards not yet adopted, continued
  - (i) K-IFRS No. 1109 'Financial Instruments', continued

**서식 있음:** 글꼴: 10 pt **서식 있음:** 목록 단락, 번호 매기기 + 수준:1 + 번호 스타일: ①, ②, ③ ··· + 시작 번호: 2 + 맞춤: 왼쪽 + 맞춤 위치: 2.12 cm + 들여쓰기 위치: 2.76 cm, 탭: 6.45 글자, 오른쪽 + 9.37 글자(없음) 서식 있음: 들여쓰기: 왼쪽: 2.83 cm, 줄 간격: 1줄 서식 있음 삭제됨: after the first implementation 삭제됨: at amount which credit loss is expected for the 삭제됨: yearend 서식 있음 삭제됨: did 서식 있음: 글꼴: Univers 45 Light 삭제됨: after the first implementation... provision for loss is measured 서식 있음 삭제됨: at an amount which 12 month credit loss is 서식 있음 삭제됨: Company can determine that credit loss of a financial instrument is low if the risk of financial 삭제됨: at an amount which credit loss is expected f 서식 있음 삭제됨: 서식 있음: 글꼴: (한글) 맑은 고딕 삭제됨: i 서식 있음: 글꼴: Univers 45 Light 서식 있음: 글꼴: Univers 45 Light 삭제됨: preparation for... measuring 서식 있음: 글꼴: Univers 45 Light 서식 있음: 글꼴: Univers 45 Light 삭제됨: at...volatility of current...net income may 서식 있음: 글꼴: Univers 45 Light **삭제됨:** changed 삭제됨: L 서식 있음: 글꼴: Univers 45 Light 삭제됨: current year end of 서식 있음 **삭제됨:** of 서식 있음: 글꼴: Univers 45 Light 삭제됨: the 서식 있음: 글꼴: Univers 45 Light

삭제됨: according to...K-IFRS No. 1109. will be

삭제됨: ②

#### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

# 5 Disclosure

K-IFRS No. 1109 requires wide scope of new disclosures, especially in relation to hedge accounting, credit risk, and expected credit loss. The Group's evaluation includes the analysis for identifying differences from the current process and is in the process of making changes of the system and control as necessary for the adoption.

#### (6) Transition

The Group will use the practical expedient that allows not to revise the comparative information in relation to the measurement change including classification and impairment. Change in book value of financial asset and liability arising from implementing new K-IFRS No. 1109 is generally recognized as retained earnings as of January 1, 2018, Based on the facts and circumstances that are present on the initial implementation, the following evaluations should be made:

- √ Determination of a business model for the classification of financial assets
- $\checkmark$  Designation FVTPL or retracting prior designation for specific financial asset/liabilities
- √ Designation of FVTOCI for equity method investments that are not for short-term trades

#### (ii) K-IFRS No. 1115 'Revenue from Contacts with Customers'

K-IFRS No. 1115 'Revenue from Contract with Customers' sets up a comprehensive framework to determine the level of recognition of the revenue, the status of the revenue recognition, and the timing of the revenue recognition. The new standard replaces existing revenue recognition guidance, including K-IFRS No. 1018 'Revenue', No. 1011 'Construction Contracts', No. 2031 'Revenue: Barter Transactions Involving Advertising Services', No. 2113 'Customer Loyalty Programs', No. 2115 'Agreements for the Construction of Real Estate', No. 2118 'Transfers of Assets from Customers'.

Revenues are recognized based on the type of transactions such as sale of goods, rendering of services, interest income, royalty revenues, dividend income, and construction contract under existing K-IFRS No. 1018. However, under the new standard K-IFRS No. 1115, revenues are recognized using the 5-step revenue recognition model (① Identification of contracts  $\rightarrow$  ② Identification of the performance obligations  $\rightarrow$  ③ Determination of transaction price  $\rightarrow$  ④ Allocation of the transaction price to the performance obligations  $\rightarrow$  ⑤ Recognition of revenue upon the satisfaction of performance obligation) for all contract types.

The Group organized a task force team to prepare for the implementation of new K-IFRS No. 1115 by analyzing group's revenue structure and maintaining internal control process. As of December 31, 2017, the group is evaluating the impact of new standard on consolidated financial statements. For each important factors of this standard, the general impact that may be on the consolidated financial statements of the group are as follows:

#### 4. Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

(24) New Standards not yet adopted, continued

- (ii) K-IFRS No. 1115 'Revenue from Contacts with Customers', continued
  - ① Accounting for Customer Loyalty System Current revenue in relation to customer loyalty system operated by Group is allocated to <u>stet\_store</u> sales and incentive points ('points') using residual value method. In other words, consideration of transaction

**삭제됨:** ⑤

**서식 있음:** 글꼴: 10 pt

서식 있음: 목록 단락, 들여쓰기: 왼쪽: 2.12 cm, 같은 스타일의 단락 사이에 공백 삽입, 번호 매기기 + 수준:1 + 번호 스타일: ①, ②, ③ ··· + 시작 번호: 2 + 맞춤: 왼쪽 + 맞춤 위치: 2.12 cm + 들여쓰기 위치: 2.76 cm, 탭: 6.45 글자, 오른쪽 + 9.37 글자(없음)

서식 있음: 글꼴: Univers 45 Light

삭제됨: information

서식 있음: 글꼴: Univers 45 Light

삭제됨: o

서식 있음: 글꼴: Univers 45 Light

서식 있음: 글꼴: Univers 45 Light

**삭제됨:** the Group's

**삭제됨:** gr

서식 있음: 글꼴: Univers 45 Light

서식 있음: 글꼴: Univers 45 Light

삭제됨: performing change in

삭제됨:

서식 있음: 글꼴: Univers 45 Light

삭제됨: identifying required information

서식 있음: 글꼴: Univers 45 Light

삭제됨: apply the exceptional rule

삭제됨:,

삭제됨: first day of use

삭제됨: movie or

#### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

is allocated based on the fair value of points and then remaining consideration is allocated to movie or store sales. Consideration allocated to point is deferred and recognized as revenue on collection or expiration of points. In K-IFRS No. 1115, point and service or goods provided is to be allocated based on its relative stand-alone selling price. As a result, smaller portion of the consideration will be allocated to the point and deferred amount of revenue may decrease.

Accounting for unused movie tickets, gift cards

The Group recognizes revenue at the point of time when there is no obligation to refund due to expiration of movie tickets and gift cards. In accordance with K-IFRS No. 1115, the Group recognizes revenue expected amount for rights not to be exercised based on customers pattern of exercising rights before expiration of movie tickets, gift cards if it is expected to obtain contractual right not be exercised by customers.

3 Identification of performance obligation

The Group provides, 4DX equipment sales, maintenance service, 4DX contents based on the contracts with customers. When K-IFRS No. 1115 is applied, equipment sales, maintenance, contents providing are identified as separately identifiable performance obligations. Amount of revenue and timing may change depending on the transaction price allocated to performance obligation and whether same performance obligation is satisfied at a point of time or over time.

4 Allocation of transaction price

When K-IFRS No. 1115 is applied, the group allocates transaction price to performance obligations identified from one contract based on relative stand-slone selling price. To allocate transaction price to each performance obligation based on relative stand-slone selling price, the Group will measure stand-alone selling price of goods or services of performance obligation when contract begins and allocate transaction price proportionally to this stand-alone selling price. If, discounted amount exists in a contract, this discount amount is also allocated proportionally to contractual performance obligation.

The Group is planning to implement K-IFRS No. 1115 as of fiscal year beginning on January 1, 2018, but initial implementation of accumulated impact will be recognized as retained earnings on January 1, 2018.

# (iii) K-IFRS No. 1116 'Leases'

K-IFRS No. 1116 'Leases' is providing single accounting model for recognizing lease related asset and liability on financial statements for lease users. Lease user should recognize lease asset that denotes the right to use underlying asset and recognize lease liability that denotes the obligation for payment of lease fees. Recognition of lease may be exempted for the short-term lease and lease with minor underlying asset. Accounting for the lessor, is similar to the existing standard of classifying lease in to financing lease and operating lease. This standard is mandatorily implemented for the fiscal year beginning as of January 1, 2019, and the impact of implementation of this standard on financial statement cannot be measured as of December 31, 2017.

#### 5. Risk Management

The Group has exposure to the following risks from its use of financial instruments:

- ✓ credit risk
- ✓ liquidity risk
- ✓ market risk

This note presents information about the Group's exposure to each of the above risks, the Group's objectives, policies and processes for measuring and managing risk, and the Group's management of capital. Further quantitative disclosures are included throughout these consolidated financial statements.

(1) Financial risk management

| 삭제됨: compare to consideration of transaction |
|--|
|  |
| 삭제됨: exercised                               |
| <b>삭제됨:</b> is                               |
| <b>삭제됨:</b> ing                              |
| <b>삭제됨:</b> In                               |
|  |

| 삭제됨: is perform | ning      |
|-----------------|-----------|
| 삭제됨: providing  | g through |

| 삭제됨: P           |
|------------------|
|                  |
| 삭제됨: at the poin |
| 산제된· f           |



**삭제됨:** T

| 삭제됨: ase user            |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| <b>서식 있음:</b> 축소: 0.1 pt |  |
| <b>삭제됨:</b> of 2019      |  |

#### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

#### 1) Risk management framework

The Board of Directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Group's risk management framework. The Group's risk management policies are established to identify and analyze the risks faced by the Group, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Group's activities. The Group, through its training and management standards and procedures, aims to develop a disciplined and constructive control environment in which all employees understand their roles and obligations.

#### 2) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Group if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Group's receivables from customers and investment securities.

Credit risk is not significant because the majority of Group's revenues are generated from individual customers. The Group limits credit risk by keeping most of cash and cash equivalents in banks with high credit ratings.

#### (i) Exposure to credit risk

The carrying amount of financial assets stands for the exposure to credit risk. Considering the definition of credit risk, cash in hand and equity investments are not included in the exposure to credit risk.

Details of the Group's maximum exposure to credit risk as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| (In thousands of won)       |   | 2017        | 2016        |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents   | W | 127,257,251 | 196,031,371 |
| Trade receivables           |   | 197,179,402 | 151,833,083 |
| Other financial assets      |   | 81,070,404  | 116,115,646 |
| Derivative financial assets |   | 8,757,696   | 8,301,623   |
|                             | W | 414,264,753 | 472,281,723 |

## 5. Risk Management, Continued

#### (1) Financial risk management, continued

# 2) Credit risk, continued

#### (ii) Impairment losses

The aging and impairment losses of loans and receivables, except for cash and cash equivalents, as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| (In thousands of won) |   | 2017        |          |          |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|---|-------------|----------|----------|--|--|--|
|                       |   |             |          |          |  |  |  |
|                       | _ | Not overdue | impaired | Impaired |  |  |  |
| Not past due          | W | 234,816,671 | -        | -        |  |  |  |

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

#### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

| 0-3 months    |   | -           | 26,455,571 | -          |
|---------------|---|-------------|------------|------------|
| 4-6 months    |   | -           | 8,655,548  | 2          |
| 7-12 months   |   | -           | 3,657,272  | 3,490      |
| Over one year |   | -           | 4,664,743  | 10,550,197 |
| •             | W | 234,816,671 | 43,433,134 | 10,553,689 |

| (In thousands of won) |            | 2016        |            |           |  |  |
|-----------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|--|--|
|                       | · <u> </u> |             |            |           |  |  |
|                       | _          | Not overdue | impaired   | Impaired  |  |  |
| Not past due          | W          | 251,231,607 | -          | 857       |  |  |
| 0-3 months            |            | -           | 9,182,823  | 1,114     |  |  |
| 4-6 months            |            | -           | 2,787,130  | 3,400     |  |  |
| 7-12 months           |            | -           | 1,280,485  | 12,474    |  |  |
| Over one year         |            | -           | 3,466,684  | 8,131,314 |  |  |
| -                     | W          | 251,231,607 | 16,717,122 | 8,149,159 |  |  |

The Group records an allowance for impairment that represents its estimate of incurred losses in respect of loans and receivables. The main components of this allowance are a specific loss component that relates to individually significant exposures, and a collective loss component established for groups of similar assets in respect of losses that have been incurred but not yet identified. The collective loss allowance is determined based on historical data of payment statistics for similar financial assets.

#### (iii) Guarantees

As described in note 20 (1) and note 32 (5), the Group provides financial guarantees to subsidiaries and others. As a result, the Group is exposed to credit risk to the extent of payment guarantee. The Group's maximum exposure to credit risk from financial guarantee contracts as of current and prior year end is W32,142 million and W35,160 million, respectively.

## 5. Risk Management, Continued

#### (1) Financial risk management, continued

# 3) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The Group's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when they are due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Group's reputation.

The Group monitors cash flow requirements with the extended plans and short-term strategies. The Group ensures that it has sufficient cash on demand to meet expected operational expenses; this excludes the potential impact of extreme circumstances that cannot reasonably be predicted.

The contractual maturity of financial liabilities as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 including estimated

# For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

interests payments and excluding the impact of netting agreements, are as follows:

| (In thousands of won)    |   | 2017          |                          |                    |                   |                 |  |
|--------------------------|---|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|
|                          | - | Book value    | Contractual cash outflow | Less than one year | One to five years | Over five years |  |
| Trade payables           | W | 117,985,997   | 117,985,997              | 117,985,997        | -                 | -               |  |
| Other payables(*)        |   | 202,115,745   | 202,115,745              | 202,115,745        | _                 | -               |  |
| Debentures               |   | 199,723,593   | 210,503,075              | 54,543,350         | 155,959,725       | -               |  |
| Short-term borrowings    |   | 254,686,822   | 259,134,365              | 259,134,365        | _                 | -               |  |
| Long-term borrowings     |   | 592,339,765   | 615,545,957              | 97,378,120         | 518,167,837       | -               |  |
| Long-term other payables |   | 29,218,978    | 50,790,502               | -                  | 22,013,772        | 28,776,730      |  |
| Other current            |   |               |                          |                    |                   |                 |  |
| financial liabilities    |   | 26,535,284    | 26,740,026               | 26,740,026         | _                 | -               |  |
| Other non-current        |   |               |                          |                    |                   |                 |  |
| financial liabilities    |   | 64,308,497    | 68,207,477               | -                  | 66,907,889        | 1,299,588       |  |
|                          | W | 1,486,914,681 | 1,551,023,144            | 757,897,603        | 763,049,223       | 30,076,318      |  |

 $<sup>(\</sup>sp{*})$  Other payables related to reserve for restoration are not included.

The Group does not expect the above cash flows to be occurred in earlier period or to be materially different.

# 5. Risk Management, Continued

# (1) Financial risk management, continued

# 3) Liquidity risk, continued

| (In thousands of won)    |   | 2016        |                          |                    |                   |                    |  |  |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--|--|
|                          | = | Book value  | Contractual cash outflow | Less than one year | One to five years | Over five<br>years |  |  |
| Trade payables           | W | 117,029,866 | 117,029,866              | 117,029,866        | -                 | -                  |  |  |
| Other payables(*)        |   | 153,559,442 | 153,559,442              | 153,559,442        | -                 | -                  |  |  |
| Debentures               |   | 249,642,559 | 261,827,000              | 105,037,250        | 156,789,750       | -                  |  |  |
| Short-term borrowings    |   | 212,500,661 | 216,558,615              | 216,558,615        | -                 | -                  |  |  |
| Long-term borrowings     |   | 575,201,165 | 625,793,386              | 51,794,664         | 573,998,722       | -                  |  |  |
| Long-term other payables |   | 23,403,738  | 56,924,525               | -                  | 22,995,160        | 33,929,365         |  |  |
| Other current            |   |             |                          |                    |                   |                    |  |  |
| financial liabilities    |   | 45,054,053  | 47,962,401               | 47,962,401         | -                 | -                  |  |  |
| Other non-current        | _ | 16,431,682  | 19,875,447               | <u>-</u>           | 19,875,447        | -                  |  |  |

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

#### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

financial liabilities

| ₩ | 1,392,823,166 | 1,499,530,682 | 691,942,238 | 773,659,079 | 33,929,365 |
|---|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|------------|

(\*) Other payables related to reserve for restoration are not included.

#### 4) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices will affect the value or the future cash flow of financial instruments. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters, while optimizing the return.

The Group limits the exposure to currency risk and interest rate risk by the currency forward and interest swap contracts related to borrowings.

## (i) Currency risk

The Group is exposed to currency risk on other receivables and borrowings that are denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of the Group. The currencies in which these transactions primarily are denominated are USD, VND, IDR, RMB and others.

The amount of the Group's exposure to currency risk as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| (In thousands of won)     |   | 2017          |           |        |           |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|---|---------------|-----------|--------|-----------|--|--|--|
|                           | - | USD           | VND       | IDR    | RMB, etc. |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents | W | 14,409,525    |           | 18,772 | 190,257   |  |  |  |
| Trade and Other           |   |               |           |        |           |  |  |  |
| Receivables               |   | 36,184,592    | 1,531,555 | -      | 3,162,195 |  |  |  |
| Trade and Other Payables  |   | (20,821,278)  | -         | -      | (884,184) |  |  |  |
| Finance lease liabilities |   | (614,433)     | -         | -      | -         |  |  |  |
| Borrowings                |   | (238,851,879) | -         | -      | -         |  |  |  |
| Total exposure            | - | (209,693,473) | 1,531,555 | 18,772 | 2,468,268 |  |  |  |
| Currency forwards         |   | 49,552,250    | -         | -      | -         |  |  |  |
| Net exposure              | W | (160 141 223) | 1 531 555 | 18 772 | 2.468.268 |  |  |  |

# 5. Risk Management, Continued

## (1) Financial risk management, continued

# 4) Market risk, continued

# (i) Currency risk, continued

| (In thousands of won)     |   | 2016          |           |            |             |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|---|---------------|-----------|------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
|                           | - | USD           | VND       | IDR        | RMB, etc.   |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash             |   |               |           |            |             |  |  |  |  |
| equivalents               | ₩ | 27,816,336    | -         | 20,835,868 | 11,337      |  |  |  |  |
| Trade and Other           |   |               |           |            |             |  |  |  |  |
| Receivables               |   | 44,716,774    | 1,751,862 | -          | 6,018,306   |  |  |  |  |
| Trade and Other           |   |               |           |            |             |  |  |  |  |
| Payables                  |   | (2,719,351)   | (370,973) | -          | (786,788)   |  |  |  |  |
| Finance lease liabilities |   | (11,861,660)  | -         | -          | -           |  |  |  |  |
| Borrowings                | - | (295,654,089) | <u></u> _ |            | (2,598,900) |  |  |  |  |
| Total exposure            |   | (237,701,990) | 1,380,889 | 20,835,868 | 2,643,955   |  |  |  |  |
| Currency forwards         |   | 72,510,000    | -         | -          | _           |  |  |  |  |
| Net exposure              | W | (165,191,990) | 1,380,889 | 20,835,868 | 2,643,955   |  |  |  |  |
|                           | - |               |           |            |             |  |  |  |  |

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

Significant exchange rates applied during the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| (In won) |   | Average i | rate     | Reporting date spot rate |          |  |
|----------|---|-----------|----------|--------------------------|----------|--|
|          |   | 2017      | 2016     | 2017                     | 2016     |  |
| USD      | ₩ | 1,130.84  | 1,160.50 | 1,071.4                  | 1,208.50 |  |
| VND      |   | 0.0498    | 0.0519   | 0.0472                   | 0.0531   |  |
| IDR      |   | 0.0845    | 0.0872   | 0.0790                   | 0.0898   |  |
| RMB      |   | 167.46    | 174.40   | 163.65                   | 173.26   |  |

Assuming that other variables such as interest rates do not change, the impact of changes in exchange rates of the won against foreign currencies on the profit or loss for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| (In thousands of won) |                                     | 201 | 7                         | 2016                      |                           |                           |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|                       |                                     |     | 10%<br>strengthening      | 10%<br>weakening          | 10%<br>strengthening      | 10%<br>weakening          |
| USD                   | Total exposure<br>Currency forwards | ₩   | (20,969,347)<br>4,955,225 | 20,969,347<br>(4,955,225) | (23,770,199)<br>7,251,000 | 23,770,199<br>(7,251,000) |
|                       | Net exposure                        |     | (16,014,122)              | 16,014,122                | (16,519,199)              | 16,519,199                |
| VND                   |                                     |     | 153,156                   | (153,156)                 | 138,089                   | (138,089)                 |
| IDR                   |                                     |     | 1,877                     | (1,877)                   | 2,083,587                 | (2,083,587)               |
| RMB, etc.             |                                     |     | 246,827                   | (246,827)                 | 264,396                   | (264,396)                 |

# 5. Risk Management, Continued

- (1) Financial risk management, continued
  - 4) Market risk, continued
    - (ii) Interest rate risk Carrying amount of interest-bearing financial instruments held by the Group as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| (In thousands of won)      | -   | 2017          | 2016            |
|----------------------------|-----|---------------|-----------------|
| Fixed rate instruments:    |     |               |                 |
| Financial assets           | W   | 15,701,649    | 22,342,071      |
| Financial liabilities      |     | (802,211,130) | (784,670,601)   |
|                            | ₩ = | (786,509,481) | (762,328,530)   |
| Variable rate instruments: |     |               |                 |
| Financial assets           | W   | 128,158,559   | 195,584,742     |
| Financial liabilities      |     | (350,407,523) | (368, 679, 114) |
|                            | ₩   | (222,248,964) | (173,094,372)   |

<sup>-</sup> Fair value sensitivity analysis for fixed rate instruments

The Group does not account for any fixed rate financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, and the Group does not designate derivatives (interest rate swaps) as hedging

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

# For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

instruments under a fair value hedge accounting model. Therefore, the change in interest rates would not affect profit or loss.

Cash flow sensitivity analysis for variable rate instruments
 Assuming that all other variables are constant, the impact of changes in interest rate on profit or loss as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| (In thousands of won)      |   | 20                  | 17                  | 2016                |                     |  |
|----------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|
|                            | = | 0.5% Point increase | 0.5% Point decrease | 0.5% Point increase | 0.5% Point decrease |  |
| Variable rate instruments  | ₩ | (1,111,245)         | 1,111,245           | (865,417)           | 865,417             |  |
| Interest rate swap         |   | 243,440             | (243,440)           | 330,000             | (330,000)           |  |
| Cash flow sensitivity, net | W | (867,805)           | 867,805             | (535,417)           | 535,417             |  |

#### (iii) Other market price risk

Market price risk arises from available-for-sale financial assets and equity-linked-derivatives held. Major investments within the portfolio are managed separately and the approval of the board of directors is necessary for important acquisition or sales decision.

# 5. Risk Management, Continued

- (1) Financial risk management, continued
  - 5) Fair values
    - (i) The carrying amount and fair value of financial assets and liabilities as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| (In thousands of won)                |                          |                       |                        |            | 2017       |             |           |            |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------|------------|
|                                      |                          |                       | (                      | Fair v     | Fair value |             |           |            |
|                                      | Designated at fair value | Loans and receivables | Available-<br>for-sale | Other      | Total      | Level 2     | Level 3   |            |
| Financial assets measured at fair    | ·valı                    | ıe                    |                        |            |            |             |           |            |
| Derivative financial assets(*3)      | ₩                        | 8,757,696             | -                      | -          | -          | 8,757,696   | 275,031   | 8,482,665  |
| Financial assets not measured at     | fair                     | value(*1)             |                        |            |            |             |           |            |
| Cash and cash equivalents            |                          | -                     | 132,572,271            | -          | -          | 132,572,271 | -         | -          |
| Trade receivables                    |                          | -                     | 197,179,402            | -          | -          | 197,179,402 | -         | -          |
| Available-for-sale: equity           |                          |                       |                        |            |            |             |           |            |
| investments(*2)                      |                          | -                     | -                      | 10,552,000 | -          | 10,552,000  | -         | -          |
| Other financial assets               |                          |                       | 81,070,403             |            | <u>-</u>   | 81,070,403  | <u> </u>  |            |
| Subtotal                             |                          | -                     | 410,822,076            | 10,552,000 | -          | 421,374,076 | -         | -          |
| Total                                | ₩                        | 8,757,696             | 410,822,076            | 10,552,000 |            | 430,131,772 | 275,031   | 8,482,665  |
| Financial liabilities measured at    |                          |                       |                        |            |            |             |           |            |
| Derivative financial liabilities(*4) | ₩                        | 53,739,023            | -                      | -          | -          | 53,739,023  | 2,522,182 | 51,216,841 |

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

#### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

# Financial liabilities not measured at fair value(\*) Trade payables 117,985,997 117,985,997 Other payables 202,115,745 202,115,745 Borrowings and debentures 1,046,750,181 1,046,750,181

(\*1) As the carrying amounts of financial assets and liabilities are reasonable approximation of fair values, their fair values are not disclosed.

(\*2) As equity investments which do not have a quoted market price in an active market and their fair value cannot be reliably measured, they are measured at cost.

(\*3) Fair value of derivative instrument is measured based on binomial model using Hull & White model and volatility of stock price. As of <u>December 31, 2017</u>, gain on valuation of derivative instruments classified as level 3 amounting to \(\psi \) 8,483 million is recognized as financial income in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income.

(\*4) Fair value of derivative instrument is measured based on binomial model using discounted cash flow model and volatility of stock price using current forward exchange rate. As of <u>December 31</u>, 2017, loss on valuation of derivative instruments classified as level 3 amounting \(\mathbf{W}\) 51,300 million is recognized as financial expense in consolidated statemens of comprehensive income.

**삭제됨:** a

삭제됨: current year end

삭제됨:,

삭제됨: current year end

# 5. Risk Management, Continued

(1) Financial risk management, continued

5) Fair values, continued

| In thousands of won)                 |                          |                       |                        | 2016          |               |           |         |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|---------|
|                                      |                          | Carrying amount       |                        |               |               |           |         |
|                                      | Designated at fair value | Loans and receivables | Available-<br>for-sale | Other         | Total         | Level 2   | Level 3 |
| Financial assets measured at fair v  | alue                     |                       |                        |               |               |           |         |
| Derivative financial assets(*3)      | ₩ 8,301,623              | -                     | -                      | -             | 8,301,623     | 8,218,860 | 82,763  |
| Financial assets not measured at fa  | nir value(*1)            |                       |                        |               |               |           |         |
| Cash and cash equivalents            | -                        | 199,522,589           | -                      | -             | 199,522,589   | -         | _       |
| Trade receivables                    | -                        | 151,833,083           | -                      | -             | 151,833,083   | -         | -       |
| Available-for-sale: equity           |                          |                       |                        |               |               |           |         |
| investments(*2)                      | -                        | -                     | 11,004,530             | -             | 11,004,530    | -         | -       |
| Other financial assets               |                          | 116,115,646           |                        | <u>-</u> _    | 116,115,646   | <u> </u>  |         |
| Subtotal                             |                          | 467,471,318           | 11,004,530             |               | 478,475,848   | <u> </u>  |         |
| Total                                | ¥ 8,301,623              | 467,471,318           | 11,004,530             |               | 486,777,471   | 8,218,860 | 82,763  |
| Financial liabilities measured at fa | ir value                 |                       |                        |               |               |           |         |
| Derivative financial liabilities(*3) | ₩ 110,926                | -                     | -                      | -             | 110,926       | 110,926   |         |
| Financial liabilities not measured a | at fair value(*1)        |                       |                        |               |               |           |         |
| Trade payables                       | -                        | -                     | -                      | 117,029,866   | 117,029,866   | -         | -       |
| Other payables                       | -                        | -                     | -                      | 153,559,442   | 153,559,442   | -         | -       |
| Borrowings and debentures            | _                        | _                     | _                      | 1,037,344,385 | 1,037,344,385 | _         | _       |

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

| Long-term other payables    |   | -       | - | - | 23,403,738    | 23,403,738    | =       | - |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|---|---|---------------|---------------|---------|---|
| Other financial liabilities | _ |         |   |   | 61,374,809    | 61,374,809    |         |   |
| Subtotal                    |   | -       | - | - | 1,392,712,240 | 1,392,712,240 | -       | - |
| Total                       | W | 110,926 | _ | - | 1,392,712,240 | 1,392,823,166 | 110,926 | - |

- (\*1) As the carrying amounts of financial assets and liabilities are reasonable approximation of fair values, their fair values are not disclosed.
- (\*2) As equity investments which do not have a quoted market price in an active market and their fair value cannot be reliably measured, they are measured at cost.
- (\*3) Fair value of derivative instrument is measured based on binomial model using discounted cash flow model and volatility of stock price using current forward exchange rate. As of current year end, gain on valuation of derivative instruments classified as level 3 amounting \( \mathbb{W} \) 83 million is recognized as financial income in profit or loss.

삭제됨: a

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

#### 5. Risk Management, Continued

#### (1) Financial risk management, continued

## 6) Transfers of financial asset

Repurchasing amount of the leasehold deposits derecognized entirely is the fair value at the time of repurchase. The maturity analysis and undiscounted cash outflows of transferred leasehold deposits are as follows:

(In thousands of won)

| Type of continuing involvement |   | Maturity of continuing involvement |
|--------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
|                                |   | Less than 1 years                  |
| Put option                     | W | 190,000,000                        |

## (2) Capital Management

The Group's policy is to maintain sustainability of going concern and the objective of the Group's capital management is to maximize the shareholders' profit by minimizing the cost of capital financing. The capital structure of the Group consists of net liabilities (total borrowings and debentures less cash and cash equivalents) and total equity. The Group's management periodically reviews the capital structure.

The Group's net liabilities to equity ratios at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

| (In thousands of won, except ratio)        | <u></u> | 2017          | 2016          |
|--|---------|---------------|---------------|
|  |         |               |               |
| Total liabilities (a)                      | W       | 1,682,438,285 | 1,621,292,084 |
| Total equity (b)                           |         | 777,662,561   | 920,480,929   |
| Cash and cash equivalents (c)              |         | 132,572,271   | 199,522,589   |
| Borrowings and debentures (d)              |         | 1,046,750,181 | 1,037,344,385 |
| Borrowings and debentures, net (e)=(d)-(c) |         | 914,177,910   | 837,821,796   |
| Liabilities to equity ratio (f)=(a)÷(b)    |         | 216%          | 176%          |
| Net debt to equity ratio $(g)=(e)\div(b)$  |         | 118%          | 91%           |

# 6. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| _        | 2017        | 2016                                  |
|----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| W        | 5,315,020   | 3,491,218                             |
|          | 126,420,959 | 195,009,042                           |
|          | 836,292     | 1,022,329                             |
| <b>W</b> | 132,572,271 | 199,522,589                           |
|          |             | ¥ 5,315,020<br>126,420,959<br>836,292 |

# 7. Operating Segments

## For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

The Group has two reportable segments: multiplex cinemas operation and equipment sales and manufacturing. Financial information for each reportable segment for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 was as follows:

## (1) Rerporting Segments

| (In thousands of won)       |   | 2017                |                            |                             |               |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
|                             |   |                     | Equipment                  |                             |               |  |  |  |
|                             |   | Cinema<br>operation | sales and<br>manufacturing | Consolidation<br>adjustment | Total         |  |  |  |
| Totoal revenue              | W | 1,639,820,908       | 115,269,632                | (40,703,367)                | 1,714,387,173 |  |  |  |
| Internal revenue            |   | (27,374,014)        | (13,329,353)               | 40,703,367                  | -             |  |  |  |
| Net revenue                 |   | 1,612,446,894       | 101,940,279                | -                           | 1,714,387,173 |  |  |  |
| Depreciation of fixed asset |   | 143,784,105         | 12,182,795                 | 13,427,151                  | 169,394,051   |  |  |  |
| Operating income            |   | 86,698,628          | 12,233,257                 | (12,688,992)                | 86,242,893    |  |  |  |

| thousands of won |
|------------------|
|------------------|

| (In thousands of won)       | _ | 2016          |               |               |               |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|
|                             |   |               | Equipment     |               |               |  |  |  |
|                             |   | Cinema        | sales and     | Consolidation |               |  |  |  |
|                             | _ | operation     | manufacturing | adjustment    | Total         |  |  |  |
| Totoal revenue              | W | 1,387,022,740 | 99,318,232    | (54,095,525)  | 1,432,245,447 |  |  |  |
| Internal revenue            |   | (24,262,528)  | (29,832,997)  | 54,095,525    | -             |  |  |  |
| Net revenue                 |   | 1,362,760,212 | 69,485,235    | -             | 1,432,245,447 |  |  |  |
| Depreciation of fixed asset |   | 111,166,058   | 11,287,104    | 10,258,091    | 132,711,253   |  |  |  |
| Operating income            |   | 77,231,574    | 2,821,013     | (9,715,833)   | 70,336,754    |  |  |  |

# (2) Regional profit or loss

(In thousands of won)

|                  |   |               |              |             | 20          | <b>)1</b> 7 |            |                             |               |
|------------------|---|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
|                  |   | Domestic      | China        | Turkey      | Vietnam     | Indonesia   | USA, etc.  | Consolidation<br>Adjustment | Total         |
| Totoal revenue   | W | 1,005,551,054 | 323,941,303  | 210,922,741 | 130,639,196 | 71,875,616  | 12,160,630 | (40,703,367)                | 1,714,387,173 |
| Internal revenue |   | (15,533,120)  | (24,307,204) | (5,725)     | (44,479)    | -           | (812,839)  | 40,703,367                  | -             |
| Net revenue      |   | 990,017,934   | 299,634,099  | 210,917,016 | 130,594,717 | 71,875,616  | 11,347,791 | -                           | 1,714,387,173 |
| Depreciation of  |   |               |              |             |             |             |            |                             |               |
| fixed asset      |   | 72,726,912    | 38,054,328   | 18,062,512  | 11,428,509  | 12,499,646  | 3,194,993  | 13,427,151                  | 169,394,051   |
| Operating        |   |               |              |             |             |             |            |                             |               |
| income           |   | 48,610,618    | 21,741,913   | 14,250,524  | 11,124,844  | 1,514,702   | 1,689,284  | (12,688,992)                | 86,242,893    |

# 7. Operating Segments, Continued

(2) Regional profit or loss, continued

## For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

(In thousands of won)

|                  | _ | 2016          |              |             |             |                             |               |  |
|------------------|---|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
|                  | _ | Domestif      | China        | Vietnam     | USA, etc.   | Consolidation<br>Adjustment | Total         |  |
| Totoal revenue   | W | 1,004,464,965 | 247,697,982  | 111,083,691 | 123,094,334 | (54,095,525)                | 1,432,245,447 |  |
| Internal revenue |   | (29,365,580)  | (24,044,068) | (53,041)    | (632,836)   | 54,095,525                  | -             |  |
| Net revenue      |   | 975,099,385   | 223,653,914  | 111,030,650 | 122,461,498 | -                           | 1,432,245,447 |  |
| Depreciation of  |   |               |              |             |             |                             |               |  |
| fixed asset      |   | 68,138,937    | 30,912,616   | 8,650,452   | 14,751,157  | 10,258,091                  | 132,711,253   |  |
| Operating income |   | 70,475,798    | (67,608)     | 11,312,517  | (1,668,120) | (9,715,833)                 | 70,336,754    |  |

# (3) Service profit or loss

| (In thousands of won)             | _ | 2017          | 2016          |
|-----------------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| Admissions                        | W | 1,042,960,221 | 914,869,399   |
| Concession                        |   | 274,338,590   | 226,991,766   |
| Advertisement                     |   | 166,254,299   | 138,989,165   |
| Equipment sales and manufacturing |   | 69,756,875    | 35,950,141    |
| Others                            |   | 161,077,188   | 115,444,976   |
|                                   | w | 1,714,387,173 | 1,432,245,447 |

(4) Property and equipment and intangible assets

(In thousands of won)

| (In inousunus of w | 011) | 2017        |             |             |             |             |            |               |
|--------------------|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|---------------|
|                    |      | Domestic    | China       | Turkey      | Vietnam     | Indoneia    | USA, etc.  | Total         |
|                    |      |             |             |             |             |             |            |               |
| Tangible asset(*)  | W    | 524,702,007 | 218,101,846 | 82,545,602  | 104,152,522 | 91,538,635  | 24,138,626 | 1,045,179,238 |
| Intangible asset   |      | 42,969,154  | 14,152,862  | 601,078,388 | 40,459,667  | 28,942,502  | 133,522    | 727,736,095   |
| Total              | ₩    | 567,671,161 | 232,254,708 | 683,623,990 | 144,612,189 | 120,481,137 | 24,272,148 | 1,772,915,333 |

(\*) Amount includes invesment property.

(In thousands of won)

|                   |   | 2016        |             |             |             |             |            |               |
|-------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|---------------|
|                   |   | Domestic    | China       | Turkey      | Vietnam     | Indoneia    | USA, etc.  | Total         |
|                   |   |             |             |             |             |             |            |               |
| Tangible asset(*) | ₩ | 427,035,281 | 193,819,384 | 94,730,234  | 96,515,399  | 73,926,901  | 26,847,479 | 912,874,678   |
| Intangible asset  |   | 46,498,778  | 29,096,179  | 742,919,985 | 41,533,263  | 32,614,911  | 40,368     | 892,703,484   |
| Total             | ₩ | 473,534,059 | 222,915,563 | 837,650,219 | 138,048,662 | 106,541,812 | 26,887,847 | 1,805,578,162 |

<sup>(\*)</sup> Amount includes invesment property.

# 8. Trade Receivables

 $(1) \ \ Trade\ receivables\ are\ presented\ on\ a\ net\ basis\ after\ deducting\ related\ allowance.\ As\ of\ December\ 31,\ 2017\ and$ 

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

2016, trade receivables and allowance for doubtful accounts are as follows:

| (In thousands of won)                    |   | 20          | 17          | 2016        |             |  |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
|  | = | Current     | Non-current | Current     | Non-current |  |
| Trade receivables Allowance for doubtful | W | 176,754,278 | 26,348,457  | 154,111,158 | 978,817     |  |
| accounts                                 |   | (5,923,334) | -           | (3,256,892) | -           |  |
|  | W | 170,830,944 | 26,348,457  | 150,854,266 | 978,817     |  |

(2) Changes in allowance for doubtful accounts for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| (In thousands of won)            |   | 2017      | 2016      |  |
|----------------------------------|---|-----------|-----------|--|
| Balance at the beginning         | W | 3,256,892 | 573,553   |  |
| Increase in allowance            |   | 3,191,056 | 991,825   |  |
| Write-off                        |   | (41,105)  | (13,620)  |  |
| Change in scope of consolidation |   | <u>-</u>  | 2,023,027 |  |
| Changes in exchange rates        |   | (483,509) | (317,893) |  |
| Balance at the end               | ₩ | 5,923,334 | 3,256,892 |  |

#### 9. Inventories

(1) Inventories as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| (In thousands of won)                  |   | 2017       | 2016       |
|--|---|------------|------------|
| Merchandise                            | W | 8,975,607  | 8,005,275  |
| Finished goods                         |   | 2,093,339  | 1,437,045  |
| Work in process                        |   | 881,951    | 1,382,377  |
| Raw materials                          |   | 6,779,337  | 6,270,876  |
| Provision for valuation of inventories |   | (843,959)  | (283,509)  |
|  | W | 17,886,275 | 16,812,064 |

(2) Loss of valuation of inventories for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| (In thousands of won)            |   | 2017    | 2016    |  |
|----------------------------------|---|---------|---------|--|
| Loss of valuation of inventories | W | 560,450 | 608,126 |  |

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

#### 10. Other Financial Assets

(1) Other financial assets as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| (In thousands of won)               |   | 201        | 17          | 2016       |             |  |
|-------------------------------------|---|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|--|
|                                     | _ | Current    | Non-current | Current    | Non-current |  |
| Financial institution deposits      | W | 19,352     | 1,737,600   | 21,771     | 586,700     |  |
| Other receivables                   |   | 30,151,354 | 4,034       | 22,680,274 | 4,034       |  |
| Accrued revenues                    |   | 744,128    | -           | 419,551    | -           |  |
| Loans                               |   | 15,682,297 | -           | 22,320,300 | -           |  |
| Leasehold deposits                  |   | 1,403,300  | 40,206,767  | 23,240,526 | 56,349,479  |  |
| Present value discount              |   | (316)      | (8,878,112) | (494,624)  | (9,012,365) |  |
| Derivative financial assets         |   | 8,482,665  | 275,031     | -          | 8,301,623   |  |
| Available-for-sale financial assets |   | -          | 10,552,000  | -          | 11,004,530  |  |
|                                     | W | 56,482,780 | 43,897,320  | 68,187,798 | 67,234,001  |  |

(2) Other financial assets are presented on a net basis after deducting related allowance. As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, other financial assets and allowance for doubtful accounts are as follows:

| (In thousands of won)              |   | 201         | 17          | 2016        |             |  |  |
|------------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|
|                                    |   | Current     | Non-current | Current     | Non-current |  |  |
| Other financial assets             | ₩ | 59,288,869  | 45,721,586  | 71,146,119  | 69,167,947  |  |  |
| Allowance for doubtful accounts:   |   |             |             |             |             |  |  |
| Other receivables                  |   | (2,705,254) | -           | (2,834,442) | -           |  |  |
| Accrued revenues                   |   | (100,835)   | -           | (102,639)   | -           |  |  |
| Loans                              |   | -           | (1,824,266) | (21,240)    | (1,933,946) |  |  |
| Subtotal of allowance for doubtful |   |             |             |             |             |  |  |
| accounts                           |   | (2,806,089) | (1,824,266) | (2,958,321) | (1,933,946) |  |  |
| Other financial assets, net        | W | 56,482,780  | 43,897,320  | 68,187,798  | 67,234,001  |  |  |

(3) Changes in allowance for doubtful accounts for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| (In thousands of won)               |   | 201       | 17          | 2016      |             |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|--|--|
|                                     | = | Current   | Non-current | Current   | Non-current |  |  |
| Balance at the beginning            | ₩ | 2,958,321 | 1,933,946   | 2,114,057 | 1,908,614   |  |  |
| Increase in (reversal of) allowance |   | 77,068    | -           | 788,433   | (3,868)     |  |  |
| Write-off                           |   | (145,505) | -           | (597,759) | -           |  |  |
| Change in scope of consolidation    |   | _         | -           | 653,246   | -           |  |  |
| Other                               |   | (83,795)  | (109,680)   | 344       | 29,200      |  |  |
| Balance at the end                  | ₩ | 2,806,089 | 1,824,266   | 2,958,321 | 1,933,946   |  |  |

(4) Leasehold deposit measured at present value as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| (In thousands of won) | Effective interest rate (%) |   | Nominal values | Discounted present value | Present value discount |  |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--|
| December 31, 2017     | 1.4~6.6                     | W | 41,610,067     | 32,731,639               | (8,878,428)            |  |
| December 31, 2016     | 1.4~5.6                     | W | 79,590,005     | 70,083,016               | (9,506,989)            |  |

## 10. Other Financial Assets, Continued

## For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

## (5) Available-for-sale financial assets

① Available-for-sale financial assets as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| (In thousands of won) |   | 201              | 7             | 2016                   |            |  |
|-----------------------|---|------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------|--|
|                       |   | Acquisition cost | Book<br>value | Acquisition Book value |            |  |
| Equity securities:    | W | 10,552,000       | 10,552,000    | 10,823,806             | 11,004,530 |  |

② Changes in available-for-sale financial assets for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| (In thousands of won)                                    | _                                       | 2017        | 2016       |
|--|---|-------------|------------|
| Balance at the beginning                                 | w                                       | 11.004.530  | 6,554,093  |
| Acquisitions   | • | 3,094,591   | 4,919,770  |
| Disposals  |   | (3,320,791) | (548,969)  |
| Gain on valuation of available-for-sale financial assets |   | -           | 1,174      |
| Changes in exchange rates                                |   | (226,330)   | 78,462     |
| Balance at the end                                       | W                                       | 10,552,000  | 11,004,530 |

## 11. Other Current Assets and Other Non-current Assets

Other current assets and other non-current assets as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| (In thousands of won)   |   | 201        | 7           | 2016       |             |  |
|-------------------------|---|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|--|
|                         | - | Current    | Non-current | Current    | Non-current |  |
| Advance payments        | W | 43,850,092 | -           | 42,907,002 | -           |  |
| Prepaid expenses        |   | 16,638,892 | 102,558,244 | 16,488,870 | 99,346,559  |  |
| Prepaid value added tax |   | 19,314,772 | -           | 12,736,330 | -           |  |
| •                       | W | 79,803,756 | 102,558,244 | 72,132,202 | 99,346,559  |  |

# 12. Investment in Equity Method Investees

(1) Investments in equity method investees as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

|  |          |                    | Ownership (%) |       |  |
|--|----------|--------------------|---------------|-------|--|
| Company  | Location | Primary business   | 2017          | 2016  |  |
| Associate:   |          |                    |               |       |  |
| SSV Contents Investment Association(*)                     | Korea    | Investment fund    | -             | 35.52 |  |
| CJ VIETNAM COMPANY LIMITED                                 | Vietnam  | Foreign Investment | 25.00         | 25.00 |  |
| Foshan XingXing CJ Cinema Co., Ltd.                        | China    | Theater operation  | 20.00         | 20.00 |  |
| IBK Finance Group Union Contents Investment Fund           | Korea    | Investment fund    | 25.00         | 25.00 |  |
| Joint venture:   |          |                    |               |       |  |
| D-Cinema Korea Co., Ltd.                                   | Korea    | Leasing service    | 50.00         | 50.00 |  |
| CJ XingXing (TJ) International Cinema Co., Ltd.            | China    | Theater operation  | 49.00         | 49.00 |  |
| Myanmar Cineplex Co., Ltd.                                 | Myanmar  | Theater operation  | 50.00         | 50.00 |  |
| ChangSha CJ XingXing Cinema Co., Ltd.                      | China    | Theater operation  | 49.00         | 49.00 |  |
| Zhongshan CJ Xingxing Cinema Co., Ltd.                     | China    | Theater operation  | 49.00         | 49.00 |  |
| Ningbo Culture Plaza CJ Cinema Co., Ltd.                   | China    | Theater operation  | 45.00         | 45.00 |  |
| CJ Xingxing (Shanghai) Cinema Co., Ltd.                    | China    | Theater operation  | 49.00         | 49.00 |  |
| CJ Xingxing (FSH) Cinema Co., Ltd.                         | China    | Theater operation  | 49.00         | 49.00 |  |
| CGV Empire SDN. BHD  | Malaysia | Theater operation  | 25.00         | 25.00 |  |
| Wuhan CJ XingXing Tiandi Cinema Co., Ltd.                  | China    | Theater operation  | 49.00         | 49.00 |  |
| Shanghai Shangying CGV Xinzhuang Cinema Co., Ltd.          | China    | Theater operation  | 49.00         | 49.00 |  |
| Beijing CJ Xingxing Olympic International Cinema Co., Ltd. | China    | Theater operation  | 49.00         | 49.00 |  |
| Shanghai Shangying CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.                    | China    | Theater operation  | 50.00         | 50.00 |  |

(\*) During the year ended December 31, 2017, W37 million of gain on diposal of equity investment was recognized for the liquidated value due to completion of SSV Contents Investment Association's liquidation.

삭제됨: current year 삭제됨: investment in 삭제됨: disposal 삭제됨: at collection of

# 12. Investment in Equity Method Investees, Continued

# For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

(2) Condensed financial information of associates and joint ventures as of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 is as follows:

| (In thousands of won)  | 2017     |                    |                     |                         |            |                      |   |                       |
|--|----------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------|
|  | Current  | Non-current assets | Current liabilities | Non-current liabilities | Revenue    | Net profit<br>(loss) | Total<br>comprehensive<br>income (loss) | Dividends<br>received |
| SSV Contents Investment<br>Association<br>CJ VIETNAM COMPANY | ₩        |                    | -                   | -                       | -          | -                    | -                                       | 36,631                |
| LIMITED Foshan XingXing CJ Cinema                            | 14,495,1 | 00 39,159,563      | 4,808,114           | 1,410,628               | 6,546,903  | 3,431,038            | (2,217,476)                             | 1,524,720             |
| Co., Ltd. IBK Finance Group Union                            | 694,3    | 59 3,010,394       | 629,925             | -                       | 2,513,131  | (50,868)             | 138,732                                 | -                     |
| Contents Investment Fund                                     | 5,070,7  | 17 5,289,873       | 51,664              | -                       | 1,005,845  | 395,173              | 395,173                                 | -                     |
| D-Cinema Korea Co., Ltd.<br>CJ XingXing (TJ) International   | 10,851,6 | 723,558            | 4,794,394           | 5,683,633               | 2,395,383  | (578,648)            | (578,648)                               | -                     |
| Cinema Co., Ltd.   | 9,045,5  | 81 3,669,316       | 3,935,740           | -                       | 8,260,772  | 1,200,892            | 1,300,365                               | -                     |
| Myanmar Cineplex Co., Ltd.<br>ChangSha CJ XingXing Cinema    | 2,951,4  | 20 6,154,671       | 1,107,476           | 724,028                 | 7,042,555  | 513,800              | 1,117,393                               | -                     |
| Co., Ltd.<br>Zhongshan CJ Xingxing Cinema                    | 772,2    | 96 2,012,080       | 1,192,555           | -                       | 3,867,161  | 408,606              | 438,344                                 | 211,410               |
| Co., Ltd.<br>Ningbo Culture Plaza CJ Cinema                  | 906,6    | 2,511,646          | 615,381             | -                       | 3,180,212  | 200,401              | 213,807                                 | 298,071               |
| Co., Ltd.<br>CJ Xingxing (Shanghai)                          | 3,117,5  | 5,788,304          | 2,179,459           | 2,160                   | 6,720,162  | 43,623               | 431,433                                 | 205,301               |
| Cinema Co., Ltd.<br>CJ Xingxing (FSH) Cinema Co.,            | 3,617,6  | 1,776,939          | 888,850             | -                       | 4,305,979  | 1,332,698            | 1,436,913                               | 432,296               |
| Ltd.   | 2,814,8  | 1,316,583          | 657,283             | -                       | 2,581,973  | 232,215              | 342,719                                 | 148,972               |
| CGV Empire SDN. BHD<br>Wuhan CJ XingXing Tiandi              | 4,1      | 95 886,429         | 3,142,407           | -                       | -          | (122,374)            | (133,205)                               | -                     |
| Cinema Co., Ltd.<br>Shanghai Shangying CGV                   | 3,246,8  | 61 741,529         | 712,770             | -                       | 2,212,818  | 154,242              | 109,665                                 | 118,978               |
| Xinzhuang Cinema Co., Ltd.<br>Beijing CJ Xingxing Olympic    | 7,501,0  | 96 1,166,736       | 2,172,930           | -                       | 6,403,138  | 1,262,129            | 1,221,621                               | 771,214               |
| International Cinema Co., Ltd.<br>Shanghai Shangying CGV     | 11,966,6 | 5,748,278          | 5,607,820           | -                       | 12,497,547 | 2,052,182            | 2,385,478                               | 336,990               |
| Cinema Co., Ltd.   | 5,888,7  | 28 1,498,006       | 2,119,613           | -                       | 4,880,498  | 835,210              | 791,230                                 | 545,409               |

# 12. Investment in Equity Method Investees, Continued

(2) Condensed financial information of associates and joint ventures as of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 is as follows, continued:

## For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

| (In thousands of won)                                      | 2016             |                       |                        |                            |            |                      |   |                       |  |
|--|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------|--|
|  | Current assets   | Non-current<br>assets | Current<br>liabilities | Non-current<br>liabilities | Revenue    | Net profit<br>(loss) | Total<br>comprehensive<br>income (loss) | Dividends<br>received |  |
| SSV Contents Investment Association CJ VIETNAM COMPANY     | <i>¥</i> 114,107 | 400,000               | -                      | -                          | 739,600    | 365,122              | 365,122                                 | 3,090,000             |  |
| LIMITED Foshan XingXing CJ Cinema                          | 13,110,413       | 45,604,352            | 616,263                | 1,530,246                  | 6,576,815  | 3,110,150            | 2,133,388                               | -                     |  |
| Co., Ltd.  IBK Finance Group Union                         | 833,264          | 3,160,348             | 685,592                | -                          | 2,762,395  | 30,786               | 79,365                                  | -                     |  |
| Contents Investment Fund                                   | 5,883,786        | 4,081,386             | 51,419                 | -                          | 137,328    | (26,593)             | (26,593)                                | -                     |  |
| D-Cinema Korea Co., Ltd.<br>CJ XingXing (TJ) International | 16,980,726       | 3,230,405             | 8,148,311              | 10,387,029                 | 5,328,853  | (1,775,072)          | (1,775,072)                             | -                     |  |
| Cinema Co., Ltd.   | 7,484,410        | 4,378,135             | 3,695,520              | 114,814                    | 7,962,814  | (138,259)            | 107,574                                 | -                     |  |
| Myanmar Cineplex Co., Ltd.<br>ChangSha CJ XingXing Cinema  | 1,920,998        | 3,082,326             | 1,109,673              | -                          | 4,402,914  | 567,230              | 712,714                                 | -                     |  |
| Co., Ltd.<br>Zhongshan CJ Xingxing Cinema                  | 926,886          | 2,386,680             | 1,603,490              | -                          | 4,176,344  | 500,535              | 544,056                                 | 85,581                |  |
| Co., Ltd.<br>Ningbo Culture Plaza CJ Cinema                | 1,093,543        | 3,138,635             | 841,058                | -                          | 4,528,058  | 705,715              | 806,643                                 | 352,272               |  |
| Co., Ltd.<br>CJ Xingxing (Shanghai)                        | 4,180,618        | 6,389,592             | 3,039,077              | -                          | 7,945,703  | 511,258              | 920,596                                 | 1,050,935             |  |
| Cinema Co., Ltd.<br>CJ Xingxing (FSH) Cinema Co.,          | 3,782,303        | 1,715,083             | 1,190,772              | -                          | 4,600,344  | 1,023,501            | 1,150,087                               | 479,375               |  |
| Ltd.   | 2,810,753        | 1,579,429             | 636,960                | -                          | 2,681,573  | 352,706              | 466,507                                 | 207,036               |  |
| CGV Empire SDN. BHD<br>Wuhan CJ XingXing Tiandi            | 28,604           | 914,838               | 3,121,168              | -                          | -          | (515,866)            | (515,866)                               | -                     |  |
| Cinema Co., Ltd.<br>Shanghai Shangying CGV                 | 3,357,087        | 1,151,144             | 944,300                | -                          | 3,115,196  | 285,802              | 399,024                                 | 288,175               |  |
| Xinzhuang Cinema Co., Ltd.<br>Beijing CJ Xingxing Olympic  | 9,518,463        | 1,533,508             | 3,867,646              | -                          | 7,492,732  | 1,804,983            | 2,051,267                               | 1,171,974             |  |
| International Cinema Co., Ltd.<br>Shanghai Shangying CGV   | 16,745,787       | 7,162,832             | 12,500,388             | -                          | 11,785,866 | 797,855              | 1,144,379                               | 495,545               |  |
| Cinema Co., Ltd.   | 7,425,520        | 1,835,980             | 3,430,703              | -                          | 6,306,780  | 1,250,970            | 1,454,983                               | 956,054               |  |

# **12.** Investment in Equity Method Investees, Continued

(3) The reconciliation of the investees' net assets to the carrying amount of the Group's interest in equity method investees as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 is as follows:

(In thousands of won)

## For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

|   | - |             | ship (b) | share of<br>net assets<br>(a×b) |         | amount     |
|---|---|-------------|----------|---------------------------------|---------|------------|
| SSV Contents Investment Association             | W | -           | 35.52%   | -                               | _       | -          |
| CJ VIETNAM COMPANY LIMITED                      |   | 47,435,921  | 25.00%   | 11,858,980                      | 620,312 | 12,479,292 |
| Foshan XingXing CJ Cinema Co., Ltd.             |   | 3,074,828   | 20.00%   | 614,966                         | -       | 614,966    |
| IBK Finance Group Union Contents Investment     |   |             |          |                                 |         |            |
| Fund  |   | 10,308,926  | 25.00%   | 2,577,232                       | -       | 2,577,232  |
| D-Cinema Korea Co., Ltd.                        |   | 1,097,144   | 50.00%   | 548,572                         | -       | 548,572    |
| CJ XingXing (TJ) International Cinema Co., Ltd. |   | 8,779,157   | 49.00%   | 4,301,787                       | -       | 4,301,787  |
| Myanmar Cineplex Co., Ltd.                      |   | 7,274,587   | 50.00%   | 3,637,293                       | -       | 3,637,293  |
| ChangSha CJ XingXing Cinema Co., Ltd.           |   | 1,591,821   | 49.00%   | 779,992                         | -       | 779,992    |
| Zhongshan CJ Xingxing Cinema Co., Ltd.          |   | 2,802,877   | 49.00%   | 1,373,410                       | -       | 1,373,410  |
| Ningbo Culture Plaza CJ Cinema Co., Ltd.        |   | 6,724,273   | 45.00%   | 3,025,923                       | -       | 3,025,923  |
| CJ Xingxing (Shanghai) Cinema Co., Ltd.         |   | 4,505,750   | 49.00%   | 2,207,818                       | -       | 2,207,818  |
| CJ Xingxing (FSH) Cinema Co., Ltd.              |   | 3,474,111   | 49.00%   | 1,702,314                       | -       | 1,702,314  |
| CGV Empire SDN. BHD                             |   | (2,251,783) | 25.00%   | (562,946)                       | -       | -          |
| Wuhan CJ XingXing Tiandi Cinema Co., Ltd.       |   | 3,275,620   | 49.00%   | 1,605,054                       | -       | 1,605,054  |
| Shanghai Shangying CGV Xinzhuang Cinema         |   |             |          |                                 |         |            |
| Co., Ltd.                                       |   | 6,494,902   | 49.00%   | 3,182,502                       | -       | 3,182,502  |
| Beijing CJ Xingxing Olympic International       |   |             |          |                                 |         |            |
| Cinema Co., Ltd.                                |   | 12,107,148  | 49.00%   | 5,932,503                       | -       | 5,932,503  |
| Shanghai Shangying CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.         |   | 5,267,121   | 50.00%   | 2,633,561                       | -       | 2,633,561  |
|   | W |             |          |                                 |         | 46,602,219 |

# 12. Investment in Equity Method Investees, Continued

(3) The reconciliation of the investees' net assets to the carrying amount of the Group's interest in equity method investees as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 is as follows, continued:

(In thousands of won)

|                |        | 2016    |          |          |
|----------------|--------|---------|----------|----------|
| Net assets (a) | Owner- | Group's | Goodwill | Carrying |

# For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

|   | - |             | ship (b) | share of<br>net assets<br>(a×b) |         | amount     |
|---|---|-------------|----------|---------------------------------|---------|------------|
| SSV Contents Investment Association             | ₩ | 514,107     | 35.52%   | 182,597                         | _       | 182,597    |
| CJ VIETNAM COMPANY LIMITED                      |   | 56,568,256  | 25.00%   | 14,142,064                      | 620,312 | 14,762,376 |
| Foshan XingXing CJ Cinema Co., Ltd.             |   | 3,308,020   | 20.00%   | 661,604                         | -       | 661,604    |
| IBK Finance Group Union Contents Investment     |   |             |          |                                 |         |            |
| Fund  |   | 9,913,753   | 25.00%   | 2,478,438                       | -       | 2,478,438  |
| D-Cinema Korea Co., Ltd.                        |   | 1,675,791   | 50.00%   | 837,896                         | -       | 837,896    |
| CJ XingXing (TJ) International Cinema Co., Ltd. |   | 8,052,211   | 49.00%   | 3,945,583                       | -       | 3,945,583  |
| Myanmar Cineplex Co., Ltd.                      |   | 3,893,651   | 50.00%   | 1,946,826                       | -       | 1,946,826  |
| ChangSha CJ XingXing Cinema Co., Ltd.           |   | 1,710,076   | 49.00%   | 837,937                         | -       | 837,937    |
| Zhongshan CJ Xingxing Cinema Co., Ltd.          |   | 3,391,120   | 49.00%   | 1,661,649                       | -       | 1,661,649  |
| Ningbo Culture Plaza CJ Cinema Co., Ltd.        |   | 7,531,133   | 45.00%   | 3,389,010                       | -       | 3,389,010  |
| CJ Xingxing (Shanghai) Cinema Co., Ltd.         |   | 4,306,614   | 49.00%   | 2,110,241                       | -       | 2,110,241  |
| CJ Xingxing (FSH) Cinema Co., Ltd.              |   | 3,753,222   | 49.00%   | 1,839,079                       | -       | 1,839,079  |
| CGV Empire SDN. BHD                             |   | (2,177,726) | 25.00%   | (544,432)                       | -       | -          |
| Wuhan CJ XingXing Tiandi Cinema Co., Ltd.       |   | 3,563,931   | 49.00%   | 1,746,326                       | -       | 1,746,326  |
| Shanghai Shangying CGV Xinzhuang Cinema         |   |             |          |                                 |         |            |
| Co., Ltd.                                       |   | 7,184,325   | 49.00%   | 3,520,319                       | -       | 3,520,319  |
| Beijing CJ Xingxing Olympic International       |   |             |          |                                 |         |            |
| Cinema Co., Ltd.                                |   | 11,408,231  | 49.00%   | 5,590,033                       | -       | 5,590,033  |
| Shanghai Shangying CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.         |   | 5,830,797   | 50.00%   | 2,915,399                       | -       | 2,915,399  |
|   | W |             |          |                                 |         | 48,425,313 |

# 12. Investment in Equity Method Investees, Continued

 $(4) \quad \text{Changes in investments in equity method investees for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:}$ 

| (In thousands of won) |                  |           | 20          | 17     |        |                |  |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|----------------|--|
|                       |                  | Equity    |             |        |        |                |  |
|                       |                  | Beginning |             | income | Others |                |  |
|                       | Acquisition cost | balance   | Acquisition | (loss) | (*1)   | Ending balance |  |

## For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

| SSV Contents Investment<br>Association(*2)                                | ₩ | -          | 182,597    | -         | -         | (182,597)   | -          |
|---|---|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------|
| CJ VIETNAM COMPANY<br>LIMITED   |   | 11,735,525 | 14,762,376 | -         | 857,759   | (3,140,843) | 12,479,292 |
| Foshan XingXing CJ<br>Cinema Co., Ltd.<br>IBK Finance Group Union         |   | 746,911    | 661,604    | -         | (10,173)  | (36,465)    | 614,966    |
| Contents Investment Fund  |   | 2,500,000  | 2,478,438  | -         | 98,794    | -           | 2,577,232  |
| D-Cinema Korea Co., Ltd.<br>CJ XingXing (TJ)<br>International Cinema Co., |   | 1,500,000  | 837,896    | -         | (289,324) | -           | 548,572    |
| Ltd. Myanmar Cineplex Co.,  |   | 4,263,177  | 3,945,583  | -         | 588,437   | (232,233)   | 4,301,787  |
| Ltd.(*3<br>ChangSha CJ XingXing   |   | 3,798,873  | 1,946,826  | 1,797,549 | 256,900   | (363,982)   | 3,637,293  |
| Cinema Co., Ltd. Zhongshan CJ Xingxing                                    |   | 599,352    | 837,937    | -         | 200,217   | (258,162)   | 779,992    |
| Cinema Co., Ltd. Ningbo Culture Plaza CJ                                  |   | 1,283,807  | 1,661,649  | -         | 98,197    | (386,436)   | 1,373,410  |
| Cinema Co., Ltd. CJ Xingxing (Shanghai)                                   |   | 3,148,068  | 3,389,010  | -         | 19,630    | (382,717)   | 3,025,923  |
| Cinema Co., Ltd. CJ Xingxing (FSH) Cinema                                 |   | 1,587,903  | 2,110,241  | -         | 653,022   | (555,445)   | 2,207,818  |
| Co., Ltd.   |   | 1,661,627  | 1,839,079  | -         | 113,785   | (250,550)   | 1,702,314  |
| CGV Empire SDN. BHD<br>Wuhan CJ XingXing Tiandi                           |   | 9,067      | -          | -         | -         | -           | -          |
| Cinema Co., Ltd.<br>Shanghai Shangying CGV<br>Xinzhuang Cinema Co.,       |   | 1,601,700  | 1,746,326  | -         | 75,579    | (216,851)   | 1,605,054  |
| Ltd. Beijing CJ Xingxing Olympic International                            |   | 1,820,123  | 3,520,319  | -         | 618,443   | (956,260)   | 3,182,502  |
| Cinema Co., Ltd.<br>Shanghai Shangying CGV                                |   | 5,297,164  | 5,590,033  | -         | 1,005,569 | (663,099)   | 5,932,503  |
| Cinema Co., Ltd.  | _ | 1,191,990  | 2,915,399  |           | 417,605   | (699,443)   | 2,633,561  |
|   | ₩ | 42,745,287 | 48,425,313 | 1,797,549 | 4,704,440 | (8,325,083) | 46,602,219 |

- (\*1) Others include dividends received and change in equity of equity method investments.

  (\*2) During the year ended December 31, 2017, W37 million of gain on disposal of equity investment was recognized for the liquidated value due to completion of SSV Contents Investment Association's liquidation.
- (\*3) During the year ended December 31, 2017, acquired additional \(\psi\_1,798\) million by participating in paid-in capital increase of Myanmar Cineplex Co,. Ltd.

| 삭제됨: current year     |
|-----------------------|
| 삭제됨: investment in e  |
| 삭제됨: disposal         |
| 삭제됨: at collection of |
| 삭제됨: current          |
|                       |

# 12. Investment in Equity Method Investees, Continued

(4) Changes in investments in equity method investees for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows, continued:

| (In thousands of won)                           |   | 2016             |                      |             |                                  |              |                      |                |                   |  |
|---|---|------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|--|
|   |   | Acquisition cost | Beginning<br>balance | Acquisition | Change in scope of consolidation | Transfer     | Equity income (loss) | Others<br>(*1) | Ending<br>balance |  |
| SSV Contents Investment<br>Association(*2)      | w | -                | 13,481,119           | -           | -                                | -            | 129,681              | (13,428,203)   | 182,597           |  |
| PT Graha Layar Prima Tbk.<br>CJ VIETNAM COMPANY |   | 80,022,767       | 15,166,846           | 28,993,871  | 34,693,096                       | (73,040,261) | (568,507)            | (5,245,045)    | -                 |  |
| LIMITED   |   | 11,735,525       | 13,740,648           | -           | -                                | -            | 777,538              | 244,190        | 14,762,376        |  |

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

#### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

| Foshan XingXing CJ<br>Cinema Co., Ltd.(*3)<br>IBK Finance Group Union<br>Contents Investment<br>Fund(*4) |   | 746,911<br>2,500,000 | 541,404<br>1,235,086 | 123,759<br>1,250,000 | -          | -            | 6,157<br>(6,648) | (9,716)      | 661,604<br>2,478,438 |
|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| D-Cinema Korea Co., Ltd.<br>CJ XingXing (TJ)<br>International Cinema Co.,                                |   | 1,500,000            | 1,725,432            | -                    | -          | -            | (887,536)        | -            | 837,896              |
| Ltd. Myanmar Cineplex Co.,   |   | 4,263,177            | 4,133,788            | -                    | -          | -            | (67,747)         | (120,458)    | 3,945,583            |
| Ltd.(*5)<br>ChangSha CJ XingXing   |   | 2,001,324            | 1,329,094            | 406,859              | -          | -            | 283,615          | (72,742)     | 1,946,826            |
| Cinangsha CJ XingXing Cinema Co., Ltd. Zhongshan CJ Xingxing   |   | 599,352              | 697,337              | -                    | -          | -            | 245,262          | (104,662)    | 837,937              |
| Cinema Co., Ltd.<br>Ningbo Culture Plaza CJ  |   | 1,283,807            | 1,708,333            | -                    | -          | -            | 345,800          | (392,484)    | 1,661,649            |
| Cinema Co., Ltd. CJ Xingxing (Shanghai)  |   | 3,148,068            | 4,331,711            | -                    | -          | -            | 230,066          | (1,172,767)  | 3,389,010            |
| Cinema Co., Ltd. CJ Xingxing (FSH) Cinema  |   | 1,587,903            | 2,137,550            | -                    | -          | -            | 501,516          | (528,825)    | 2,110,241            |
| Co., Ltd.  |   | 1,661,627            | 1,923,620            | -                    | -          | -            | 172,826          | (257,367)    | 1,839,079            |
| CGV Empire SDN. BHD<br>Wuhan CJ XingXing Tiandi  |   | 9,067                | -                    | -                    | -          | -            | -                | -            | -                    |
| Cinema Co., Ltd. Shanghai Shangying CGV Xinzhuang Cinema Co.,  |   | 1,601,700            | 1,943,312            | -                    | -          | -            | 140,043          | (337,029)    | 1,746,326            |
| Ltd.<br>Beijing CJ Xingxing  |   | 1,820,123            | 3,928,530            | -                    | -          | -            | 884,442          | (1,292,653)  | 3,520,319            |
| Olympic International<br>Cinema Co., Ltd.<br>Shanghai Shangying CGV                                      |   | 5,297,164            | 5,851,425            | -                    | -          | -            | 390,949          | (652,341)    | 5,590,033            |
| Cinema Co., Ltd.   |   | 1,191,990            | 3,347,974            |                      |            | <u>-</u> .   | 625,485          | (1,058,060)  | 2,915,399            |
|  | ₩ | 120,970,505          | 77,223,209           | 30,774,489           | 34,693,096 | (73,040,261) | 3,202,942        | (24,428,162) | 48,425,313           |

- (\*1) Others include dividends received and change in equity of equity method investments.
- (\*2) During the year ended December 31, 2016, the Group received W13,390 million and recovered the investment and recognized loss on investments in associates amounting to W38 million which is included in profit or loss for the year ended December 31, 2016.
- (\*3) The Group participated in paid-in capital increase of Foshan XingXing CJ Cinema Co., Ltd. and purchased additional shares amounting to W124 million. There is no change in the Group's percentage of ownership.
- (\*4) The Group participated in paid-in capital increase of IBK Finance Group Union Contents Investment Fund and purchased additional shares amounting to \text{\$\psi\$}1,250 million. There is no change in the Group's percentage of ownership.
- (\*5) The Group participated in paid-in capital increase of Myanmar Cineplex Co., Ltd. and purchased additional shares amounting to \( \forall \)407 million. There is no change in the Group's percentage of ownership.

# 12. Investment in Equity Method Investees, Continued

(5) The unrecognized equity loss during 2016 and the cumulative unrecognized equity losses, resulted from discontinuing application of the equity method, for the year ended December 31, 2017 are as follows:

| (In thousands of won) |   | during 2017 | equity losses |
|-----------------------|---|-------------|---------------|
| CGV Empire SDN. BHD   | W | 30,593      | 620,462       |

삭제됨: prior year 삭제됨: by recovering an 삭제됨:

# For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

# 13. Investment Property

(1) Investment property as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| (In thousands of won) |   |                   | 2017                     |                  | 2016              |                          |                  |  |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--|
|                       |   | Acquisition costs | Accumulated depreciation | Carrying amounts | Acquisition costs | Accumulated depreciation | Carrying amounts |  |
| Land                  | W | 28,211,636        | -                        | 28,211,636       | 84,971            | -                        | 84,971           |  |
| Buildings             |   | 15,287,808        | (303,926)                | 14,983,882       | 184,004           | (19,540)                 | 164,464          |  |
|                       | W | 43,499,444        | (303,926)                | 43,195,518       | 268,975           | (19,540)                 | 249,435          |  |

(2) Changes in investment property for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| (In thousands of won)         | _        | Land        | Buildings    | Total        |
|-------------------------------|----------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| Acquisition costs:            |          |             |              |              |
| Balance at January 1, 2016    | W        | 3,695,706   | 16,586,202   | 20,281,908   |
| Change in consolidation scope |          | 99,981      | 214,359      | 314,340      |
| Amount disposed               |          | (3,695,706) | (16,586,202) | (20,281,908) |
| Foreign currency translation  |          |             |              |              |
| adjustment                    |          | (15,010)    | (30,355)     | (45,365)     |
| Balance at December 31, 2016  |          | 84,971      | 184,004      | 268,975      |
| Amount acquired               |          | 28,141,355  | 15,137,114   | 43,278,469   |
| Other increase(decrease)      |          | -           | (1,986)      | (1,986)      |
| Change in exchange rates      |          | (14,690)    | (31,324)     | (46,014)     |
| Balance at December 31, 2017  | _        | 28,211,636  | 15,287,808   | 43,499,444   |
| Accumulated depreciation:     |          |             |              |              |
| Balance at January 1, 2016    |          | _           | (2,358,732)  | (2,358,732)  |
| Change in consolidation scope |          | _           | (16,138)     | (16,138)     |
| Depreciation                  |          | _           | (39,356)     | (39,356)     |
| Amount disposed               |          | _           | 2,393,603    | 2,393,603    |
| Foreign currency translation  |          |             |              |              |
| adjustment                    |          | _           | 1,083        | 1,083        |
| Balance at December 31, 2016  | _        | -           | (19,540)     | (19,540)     |
| Depreciation                  |          | -           | (289,779)    | (289,779)    |
| Other increase(decrease)      |          | -           | 1,985        | 1,985        |
| Change in exchange rates      |          | -           | 3,408        | 3,408        |
| Balance at December 31, 2017  | _        |             | (303,926)    | (303,926)    |
| Carrying amounts:             |          |             |              |              |
| Balance at January 1, 2016    | W        | 3,695,706   | 14,227,470   | 17,923,176   |
| Balance at December 31, 2016  | w —      | 84,971      | 164,464      | 249,435      |
| Balance at December 31, 2017  | <b>w</b> | 28,211,636  | 14,983,882   | 43,195,518   |

(3) Profit and loss related to investment property for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| (In thousands of won)                      | _ | 2017      | 2016        |  |
|--|---|-----------|-------------|--|
| Rental income                              | W | 588,249   | 106,446     |  |
| Rental cost (depreciation)                 |   | (289,779) | (39,356)    |  |
| Gain on disposal of property and equipment |   | -         | 310,294     |  |
| Loss on disposal of property and equipment |   | -         | (1,366,852) |  |

# 14. Property and Equipment

(1) Changes in property and equipment for the year ended December 31, 2017 were as follows:

# For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

| (In thousands of won)           |    | Land        | Buildings    | Structures    | Machinery   | Vehicles  | Tools         | Construction<br>-in-progress | Total         |
|---------------------------------|----|-------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| Acquisition costs:              | -  | Lanu        | Dunuings     | Structures    | Machinery   | venicies  | 10015         | -m-progress                  | Total         |
| Beginning balance               | W  | 87.379.275  | 85,962,889   | 696,736,915   | 2.196.944   | 884,546   | 626,029,887   | 51,743,887                   | 1,550,934,343 |
| Acquisitions                    | ** | 15,064,672  | 12,965,659   | 35,590,582    | 16,615      | 884,540   | 63.096.332    | 165,607,182                  | 292,341,042   |
| Disposals                       |    | 13,004,072  | 12,903,039   | (11,891,146)  | 10,013      | (58,816)  | (21,411,891)  | (1,126,755)                  | (34,488,608)  |
| *                               |    | -           |              |               | -           |           |               |                              |               |
| Change in exchange rates Others |    | -           | (642,178)    | (40,752,191)  | (161.701)   | (60,566)  | (40,383,804)  | (2,894,095)                  | (84,732,834)  |
|                                 | -  |             | <u>-</u>     | 106,494,365   | (161,781)   | 44,202    | 48,969,931    | (163,772,492)                | (8,425,775)   |
| Ending balance                  | -  | 102,443,947 | 98,286,370   | 786,178,525   | 2,051,778   | 809,366   | 676,300,455   | 49,557,727                   | 1,715,628,168 |
| Accumulated depreciation:       |    |             |              |               |             |           |               |                              |               |
| Beginning balance               |    | =           | (19,900,453) | (223,203,012) | (1,107,687) | (288,802) | (391,703,027) | -                            | (636,202,981) |
| Depreciation                    |    | -           | (2,456,220)  | (51,459,469)  | (443,975)   | (95,485)  | (76,282,653)  | -                            | (130,737,802) |
| Disposals                       |    | -           | =            | 8,495,803     | Ξ           | 58,173    | 20,408,457    | =                            | 28,962,433    |
| Change in exchange rates        |    | -           | 175,862      | 10,850,923    | 280,184     | 14,016    | 19,461,397    | -                            | 30,782,382    |
| Others                          | _  | =           |              |               | <u> </u>    |           | (606,054)     |                              | (606,054)     |
| Ending balance                  | _  | -           | (22,180,811) | (255,315,755) | (1,271,478) | (312,098) | (428,721,880) |                              | (707,802,022) |
| Accumulated impairment:         |    |             |              |               |             |           |               |                              |               |
| Beginning balance               |    | -           | =            | =             | =           | =         | (1,442,020)   | =                            | (1,442,020)   |
| Impairment                      |    | =           | =            | (3,642,396)   | =           | =         | (376,111)     | -                            | (4,018,507)   |
| Disposals                       |    | -           | -            | -             | -           | -         | 9,002         | -                            | 9,002         |
| Change in exchange rates        | _  | -           | <u>=</u>     | 191,454       | <u>=</u>    | <u> </u>  | 19,770        |                              | 211,224       |
| Ending balance                  |    | -           | -            | (3,450,942)   | -           | -         | (1,789,359)   | -                            | (5,240,301)   |
| Government Grants:              |    |             |              |               |             |           |               |                              |               |
| Beginning balance               |    | -           | -            | (650,000)     | -           | -         | (14,100)      | -                            | (664,100)     |
| Others                          |    | -           | -            | -             | -           | -         | (2,000)       | -                            | (2,000)       |
| Depreciation                    |    | -           | -            | 60,000        | -           | -         | 3,975         | -                            | 63,975        |
| Ending balance                  | _  | -           |              | (590,000)     |             |           | (12,125)      |                              | (602,125)     |
| Carrying amounts:               | _  |             |              |               |             |           |               |                              |               |
| Balance at                      |    |             |              |               |             |           |               |                              |               |
| December 31, 2016               | W  | 87,379,275  | 66,062,436   | 472,883,903   | 1,089,257   | 595,744   | 232,870,740   | 51,743,887                   | 912,625,242   |
| Balance at                      | _  |             |              |               |             |           |               |                              |               |
| December 31, 2017               | W  | 102,443,947 | 76,105,559   | 526,821,828   | 780,300     | 497,268   | 245,777,091   | 49,557,727                   | 1,001,983,720 |

# For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

# 14. Property and Equipment, Continued

 $(2) \ \ Changes in property and equipment for the year ended December 31, 2016 were as follows:$ 

| (In thousands of won)      |   | Land       | Buildings    | Structures    | Machinery   | Vehicles  | Tools           | Construction<br>-in-progress | Total         |
|----------------------------|---|------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| Acquisition costs:         |   |            |              |               |             |           |                 |                              |               |
| Beginning balance          | ₩ | 87,379,275 | 85,804,739   | 497,514,679   | 2,553,967   | 200,683   | 410,966,528     | 25,976,195                   | 1,110,396,066 |
| Acquisitions               |   | -          | -            | 22,514,949    | -           | 580,032   | 53,615,407      | 105,870,681                  | 182,581,069   |
| Disposals                  |   | -          | -            | (3,210,754)   | -           | -         | (6,092,490)     | (1,148,591)                  | (10,451,835)  |
| Change in scope of         |   |            |              |               |             |           |                 |                              |               |
| consolidation              |   | -          | -            | 137,513,255   | -           | 150,341   | 168,473,940     | 4,969,844                    | 311,107,380   |
| Change in exchange rates   |   | -          | 158,150      | (13,343,173)  | -           | (46,510)  | (20,059,388)    | 98,645                       | (33,192,276)  |
| Others                     |   | -          | -            | 55,747,959    | (357,023)   | -         | 20,801,535      | (83,271,493)                 | (7,079,022)   |
| Replacement of assets held |   |            |              |               |             |           |                 |                              |               |
| for sale                   |   | -          | -            | -             | -           | -         | (1,675,645)     | (751,394)                    | (2,427,039)   |
| Ending balance             | _ | 87,379,275 | 85,962,889   | 696,736,915   | 2,196,944   | 884,546   | 626,029,887     | 51,743,887                   | 1,550,934,343 |
| Accumulated depreciation:  | _ |            |              |               |             |           |                 |                              |               |
| Beginning balance          |   | -          | (17,638,420) | (144,987,475) | (795,699)   | (95,058)  | (268, 262, 575) | -                            | (431,779,227) |
| Depreciation               |   | -          | (2,219,112)  | (41,729,405)  | (473,369)   | (102,514) | (57,478,419)    | -                            | (102,002,819) |
| Disposals                  |   | -          | =            | 2,509,976     | =           | -         | 5,310,615       | -                            | 7,820,591     |
| Change in scope of         |   | -          |              |               |             |           |                 |                              |               |
| consolidation              |   |            | =            | (44,192,669)  | =           | (104,375) | (82,251,650)    | =                            | (126,548,694) |
| Change in exchange rates   |   | -          | (42,921)     | 5,195,816     | =           | 13,145    | 9,343,381       | -                            | 14,509,421    |
| Others                     |   | -          | =            | 745           | 161,381     | =         | (7,154)         | -                            | 154,972       |
| Replacement of assets held |   | -          |              |               |             |           |                 |                              |               |
| for sale                   |   |            | =            | =             | =           | -         | 1,642,775       | _                            | 1,642,775     |
| Ending balance             | _ | -          | (19,900,453) | (223,203,012) | (1,107,687) | (288,802) | (391,703,027)   |                              | (636,202,981) |
| Accumulated impairment:    | _ |            |              |               |             |           |                 |                              |               |
| Beginning balance          |   | -          | =            | -             | =           | -         | (1,489,280)     | -                            | (1,489,280)   |
| Disposals                  |   | -          | =            | -             | =           | -         | 47,260          | -                            | 47,260        |
| Ending balance             | _ |            |              |               |             |           | (1,442,020)     |                              | (1,442,020)   |
| Government Grants:         | _ |            |              |               | ·           |           |                 | ·                            |               |
| Beginning balance          |   | -          | -            | (710,000)     | -           | -         | -               | -                            | (710,000)     |
| Acquisitions               |   | -          | -            | -             | -           | -         | (14,400)        | -                            | (14,400)      |
| Depreciation               |   | -          | =            | 60,000        | =           | -         | 300             | _                            | 60,300        |
| Ending balance             | _ | -          |              | (650,000)     |             |           | (14,100)        |                              | (664,100)     |
| Carrying amounts:          | _ |            |              |               | ·           |           |                 | ·                            |               |
| Balance at                 |   |            |              |               |             |           |                 |                              |               |
| December 31, 2015          | W | 87,379,275 | 68,166,319   | 351,817,204   | 1,758,268   | 105,625   | 141,214,673     | 25,976,195                   | 676,417,559   |
| Balance at                 | _ |            |              |               |             |           |                 |                              |               |
| December 31, 2016          | ₩ | 87,379,275 | 66,062,436   | 472,883,903   | 1,089,257   | 595,744   | 232,870,740     | 51,743,887                   | 912,625,242   |

## For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

## 15. Intangible Assets

(1) Changes in intangible assets for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| (In thousands of won)               |      | Goodwill      | Trademark<br>right | Membership | Usage rights | Operation<br>network | Others        | Total         |
|-------------------------------------|------|---------------|--------------------|------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Acquisition costs:                  |      |               |                    |            |              |                      |               |               |
| Balance at January 1, 2016          | ₩    | 55,940,384    | 11,802,400         | 6,226,020  | 11,647,354   | -                    | 127,198,292   | 212,814,450   |
| Acquisitions                        |      | -             | 15,344             | 1,175,300  | -            | -                    | 17,785,222    | 18,975,866    |
| Disposals                           |      | -             | (9,798)            | -          | -            | -                    | (816,266)     | (826,064)     |
| Change in scope of                  |      |               |                    |            |              |                      |               |               |
| consolidation(*)                    |      | 697,878,915   | -                  | -          | -            | 199,625,857          | 31,262,141    | 928,766,913   |
| Change in exchange rates            |      | (99,921,611)  | -                  | -          | -            | (29,970,107)         | (5,475,848)   | (135,367,566) |
| Others                              |      | -             | 70,104             | -          | -            | -                    | 7,194,294     | 7,264,398     |
| Replacement of assets held for sale | _    |               |                    |            |              |                      | (11,757,921)  | (11,757,921)  |
| Balance at December 31, 2016        |      | 653,897,688   | 11,878,050         | 7,401,320  | 11,647,354   | 169,655,750          | 165,389,914   | 1,019,870,076 |
| Acquisitions                        |      | -             | 455                | -          | 33,920       | -                    | 11,964,740    | 11,999,115    |
| Disposals                           |      | -             | -                  | -          | (2,500)      | -                    | (1,721,978)   | (1,724,478)   |
| Change in exchange rates            |      | (101,679,939) | -                  | -          | -            | (29,331,708)         | (6,925,518)   | (137,937,165) |
| Others                              | _    | <u> </u>      | 56,025             |            | 52,600       |                      | (8,369,849)   | (8,261,224)   |
| Balance at December 31, 2017        |      | 552,217,749   | 11,934,530         | 7,401,320  | 11,731,374   | 140,324,042          | 160,337,309   | 883,946,324   |
| Accumulated amortization and im     | pair | ment:         |                    |            |              |                      |               |               |
| Balance at January 1, 2016          |      | -             | (9,450,101)        | (790,217)  | (8,987,155)  | -                    | (79,040,245)  | (98,267,718)  |
| Amortization                        |      | -             | -                  | -          | (989,975)    | (8,174,190)          | (21,565,214)  | (30,729,379)  |
| Disposals                           |      | -             | -                  | -          | -            | -                    | 816,077       | 816,077       |
| Change in scope of consolidation    |      | -             | -                  | -          | -            | -                    | (10,672,496)  | (10,672,496)  |
| Change in exchange rates            |      | =             | =                  | -          | =            | 888,360              | 2,132,276     | 3,020,636     |
| Others                              |      | -             | -                  | -          | -            | -                    | 10,993        | 10,993        |
| Replacement of assets held for sale | _    |               |                    |            |              |                      | 8,655,295     | 8,655,295     |
| Balance at December 31, 2016        |      | -             | (9,450,101)        | (790,217)  | (9,977,130)  | (7,285,830)          | (99,663,314)  | (127,166,592) |
| Amortization                        |      | =             | =                  | -          | (993,507)    | (11,313,205)         | (26,123,732)  | (38,430,444)  |
| Disposals                           |      | -             | -                  | -          | 2,285        | -                    | 1,096,148     | 1,098,433     |
| Loss on impariment                  |      | -             | -                  | -          | -            | -                    | (6,052)       | (6,052)       |
| Change in exchange rates            |      | =             | =                  | -          | =            | 2,242,245            | 3,224,856     | 5,467,101     |
| Others                              | _    |               |                    |            |              |                      | 2,827,325     | 2,827,325     |
| Balance at December 31, 2017        | _    | <u> </u>      | (9,450,101)        | (790,217)  | (10,968,352) | (16,356,790)         | (118,644,769) | (156,210,229) |
| Carrying amounts:                   |      |               |                    |            |              |                      |               |               |
| Balance at January 1, 2016          | ₩    | 55,940,384    | 2,352,299          | 5,435,803  | 2,660,199    |                      | 48,158,047    | 114,546,732   |
| Balance at December 31, 2016        | w    | 653,897,688   | 2,427,949          | 6,611,103  | 1,670,224    | 162,369,920          | 65,726,600    | 892,703,484   |
| Balance at December 31, 2017        | W    | 552,217,749   | 2,484,429          | 6,611,103  | 763,022      | 123,967,252          | 41,692,540    | 727,736,095   |
|                                     | -    | , .,          | , . , -,           | .,. ,      | ,            |                      | , , , , , , , |               |

(\*) During the year ended December 31, 2016, the Group recognized goodwill resulting from the business combination with MARS ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC. amounting to \$\pmu665,561\$ million. The Group also separately recognized identifiable intangible assets measured at fair value, which consist of operation network amounting to \$\pmu199,626\$ million and others amounting to \$\pmu9,498\$ million. In addition, the Group recognized the goodwill in relation to the business combination with PT Graha Layer Prima Tbk. amounting to \$\pmu32,317\$ million.

**삭제됨:** as a

**삭제됨:** during 2016

**삭제됨:** the business combination with

삭제됨: as goodwill

#### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

#### 15. Intangible Assets, Continued

#### (2) Impairment test

Goodwill and intangible assets that have indefinite useful lives are tested for impairment annually. The Group reviews the recoverable amount of CGU for those assets. The recoverable amount is determined on the basis of value in use, which is discounted amount of future cash flow arising from continuous use of assets.

Primary assumptions used in calculation for value in use are determined by considering external and internal information (historical information), and reflect management assessment about future trend of the related industry.

The key assumptions used in the estimation of the recoverable amount are set out below.

| (In percent)                             | CJ CGV VIETNAM CO., LTD. | MARS CINEMA, TOURISM<br>AND SPORTS FACILITIES<br>MANAGEMENT INC.(*) |  |  |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|--|
| Discount rate Terminal value growth rate | 11.30<br>1.00            | 13.30<br>2.90   |  |  |

The discount rate was a post-tax measure based on the rate of government bonds issued by the government in the relevant market and in the same currency as the cash flows, adjusted for a risk premium to reflect both the increased risk of investing in equities generally and the systemic risk of the specific CGU.

The future cash flows were estimated based on the nature of industry in which the Group operates for the next five years after 2017. The cash flow projections were estimated based on historical experience, actual operating results and the Group's business plan.

- (\*) The estimated recoverable amount of CGU which the related goodwill has been allocated considering the Group's ownership exceeds its carrying amount by W3,259 million. Management has confirmed that if the terminal value growth rate declines by 0.13%, the estimated recoverable amount may be equal to the carrying amount. Management has adopted a terminal value growth rate that is below the long-term average growth rate of the country and industry for estimating the recoverable amount.
- (3) Total research and development cost recognized in profit or loss <u>during</u> the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 are \(\mathbb{W}\)2,801 million and \(\mathbb{W}\)3,070 million, respectively. They are recognized as <u>selling</u>, general and administrative expenses in profit or loss.

삭제됨: for 삭제됨: S

# For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

## 16. Other Financial Liabilities

(1) Other financial liabilities as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| (In thousands of won)            |   | 201        | .7          | 2016       |             |  |
|----------------------------------|---|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|--|
|                                  | _ | Current    | Non-current | Current    | Non-current |  |
| Accrued expenses                 | ₩ | 18,522,751 | _           | 25,655,033 | -           |  |
| Finance lease liabilities        |   | 5,614,836  | 9,369,214   | 17,897,607 | 15,674,903  |  |
| Leasehold deposits received      |   | 967,087    | 2,630,870   | 1,501,413  | 645,853     |  |
| Derivative financial liabilities | _ | 1,430,610  | 52,308,413  |            | 110,926     |  |
|                                  | ₩ | 26,535,284 | 64,308,497  | 45,054,053 | 16,431,682  |  |

## (2) Finance lease

① Finance lease contract

As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, the Group leases tools under a finance lease contract with IMAX Corp., and the related assets and liabilities are recorded in the consolidated financial statements.

② The assets related to finance lease contract as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| (In thousands of won)                      |   | 2017                       | 2016                       |  |  |
|--|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| Acquisition costs Accumulated depreciation | W | 92,941,152<br>(55,228,690) | 95,124,201<br>(51,559,039) |  |  |
| Carrying amount                            | W | 37,712,462                 | 43,565,162                 |  |  |

③ The present value and future minimum lease payments in accordance with the lease contract as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

|                   | 2017   |   | 2016   |   |  |  |  |
|-------------------|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| Future<br>minimum |  |   | Future<br>minimum  |   |  |  |  |
| lease<br>payments | Interest   | Present<br>value  | lease<br>payments  | Interest  | Present<br>value   |  |  |
| 7,250,187         | (1,635,352)  | 5,614,835   | 20,805,955   | (2,908,348)   | 17,897,607   |  |  |
| 10,767,488        | (1,398,274)  | 9,369,214   | 19,118,668   | (3,443,765)   | 15,674,903   |  |  |
| 18,017,675        | (3,033,626)  | 14,984,049  | 39,924,623   | (6,352,113)   | 33,572,510   |  |  |
|                   | minimum<br>lease<br>payments  7,250,187 10,767,488 | minimum<br>lease<br>payments Interest  ✓ 7,250,187 (1,635,352) 10,767,488 (1,398,274) | Future minimum lease payments Interest value  V 7,250,187 (1,635,352) 5,614,835 10,767,488 (1,398,274) 9,369,214 | Future minimum lease         Present value         Future minimum lease payments           V         7,250,187         (1,635,352)         5,614,835         20,805,955           10,767,488         (1,398,274)         9,369,214         19,118,668 | Future minimum lease payments         Interest         Present value         Future minimum lease payments         Interest           V         7,250,187         (1,635,352)         5,614,835         20,805,955         (2,908,348)           10,767,488         (1,398,274)         9,369,214         19,118,668         (3,443,765) |  |  |

# 17. Other Current Liabilities and Other Non-current Liabilities

# For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

(1) Other current liabilities and other non-current liabilities as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| (In thousands of won)             |   | 201         | 7           | 2016        |             |  |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
|                                   | = | Current     | Non-current | Current     | Non-current |  |
| Denosit regioned                  | w | 7 976 920   |             | 11.488.048  |             |  |
| Deposit recieved                  | ₩ | 7,876,830   | -           | ,,-         | -           |  |
| Value added tax withheld          |   | 8,112,989   | -           | 7,427,038   | -           |  |
| Advance received                  |   | 72,867,587  | _           | 65,683,774  | -           |  |
| Unearned revenue                  |   | 17,246,155  | 4,108,179   | 20,290,765  | 2,971,384   |  |
| Liabilities for employee benefits |   | 18,309,835  | 1,654,950   | 24,999,719  | 1,210,917   |  |
| Deferred revenues                 |   | 1,348,018   | 13,263,848  | 1,624,634   | 14,628,291  |  |
| Dividends payable                 |   | 497,260     | -           | -           | -           |  |
| Provision for points              |   | -           | 1,886,569   | -           | 908,951     |  |
| Provision for warranties          |   | 125,463     | -           | 223,678     | -           |  |
| Other provision                   |   | 150,000     | 2,184,292   | -           | 5,349,566   |  |
|                                   | W | 126,534,137 | 23,097,838  | 131.737.656 | 25,069,109  |  |

#### (2) Deferred revenues

The Group adopts customer loyalty program for promotion of theater business. The award credits are provided when the customers purchase the theater service and the award credit provided can be redeemed for purchasing movie ticket.

The fair value of award credits not yet redeemed under the customer loyalty program as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 are \$414,612 million and \$416,253 million, respectively.

| 삭제됨: | the       |
|------|-----------|
| 삭제됨: | and so on |

# 18. Borrowings and Debentures

## For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

(1) Debt as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| (In thousands of won)                   |   | 2017        | 2016        |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|
| Current liabilities:                    |   |             |             |
| Short-term borrowings                   |   |             |             |
| Local currency short-term borrowings    | W | 120,036,250 | 102,268,000 |
| Foreign currency short-term borrowings  |   | 134,650,572 | 110,232,661 |
|   |   | 254,686,822 | 212,500,661 |
| Current portion of long-term borrowings |   |             |             |
| Current portion of local currency       |   |             |             |
| long-term borrowings                    |   | 28.333.345  | 1,814,024   |
| Current portion of foreign currency     |   | -,,-        | ,- ,-       |
| long-term borrowings                    |   | 51,823,694  | 34,985,407  |
|   | - | 80,157,039  | 36,799,431  |
|   |   |             |             |
| Current portion of long-term debentures |   | 49,981,429  | 99,951,113  |
| , ,                                     | ₩ | 384,825,290 | 349,251,205 |
| Non-current liabilities:                |   |             |             |
| - 10 00 10 10 10 10 10 10               | W | 140 740 164 | 140 (01 446 |
| Debentures                              | ₩ | 149,742,164 | 149,691,446 |
| Long-term borrowings                    |   |             |             |
| Local currency long-term borrowings     |   | 342,900,812 | 321,801,019 |
| Foreign currency long-term borrowings   |   | 169,281,914 | 216,600,715 |
|   |   | 512,182,726 | 538,401,734 |
|   | W | 661,924,890 | 688,093,180 |

(2) Short-term borrowings as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

# 1 Local currency

(In thousands of won)

| Lender                            | Types of borrowing           | Maturity<br>date         | Interest<br>rate (%)  | _ | 2017                     | 2016                     |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Shinhan Bank<br>Kookmin Bank      | CP<br>Facilities capital     | 2018.11.23<br>2017.05.23 | CD + 1.00 2.74  | W | 50,000,000<br>40,000,000 | 50,000,000<br>40,000,000 |
| NH Bank                           | Working capital              | 2018.08.28               | MOR + 2.60  |   | 5,000,000                | 40,000,000               |
| SC Bank<br>Korea Development Bank | Working capital<br>Overdraft | 2018.09.01<br>2018.10.13 | CD + 2.80<br>Short-term limit loan<br>interest rate<br>+ 2.35 |   | 4,036,250<br>5,000,000   | 200,000                  |
| Korea Development Bank            | Working capital              | 2017.12.15               | 3.71  |   | -                        | 4,100,000                |
| The Export-Import Bank of Korea   | Export Loan                  | 2018.06.25               | 4.05  |   | 14,000,000               | 7,968,000                |
| KEB Hana Bank                     | Working capital              | 2018.06.25               | FTP + 2.63  |   | 2,000,000                | -                        |
|                                   |                              |                          | ¥   | ¥ | 120,036,250              | 102,268,000              |

# 18. Borrowings and Debentures, Continued

(2) Short-term borrowings as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows, continued;

**서식 있음:** 글꼴: (한글) 바탕체

서식 있음: 양쪽, 수준 1, 들여쓰기: 왼쪽 0 글자, 첫 줄: 0 글자, 간격 단락 뒤: 0 pt, 줄 간격: 최소 12 pt, 단락의 첫 줄이나 마지막 줄 분리 허용, 한글과 영어 간격을 자동으로 조절하지 않음, 한글과 숫자 간격을 자동으로 조절하지 않음, 눈금에 맞추지 않음, 탭: 1.94 글자, 왼쪽

**서식 있음:** 글꼴: (한글) 바탕체, 굵게

**서식 있음:** 글꼴: 10 pt

서식 있음: 목록 단락, 왼쪽 0 글자, 첫 줄: 0 글자, 번호 매기기 + 수준:1 + 번호 스타일: 1, 2, 3, ··· + 시작 번호: 2 + 맞춤: 왼쪽 + 맞춤 위치: 0.75 cm + 들여쓰기 위치: 1.38 cm

**서식 있음:** 글꼴: 10 pt

**서식 있음:** 글꼴: (한글) 바탕체, 굵게

# For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

② Foreign currency

(In thousands of won, except foreign currency)

| Lender                                  | Purpose of borrowing | Maturity date | Interest<br>rate (%) |   | 2017                  | 2016                  |
|---|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| HSBC                                    | Working              | 2017.04.18    | 1M HIBOR             | W |                       | 8,810,376             |
|   | capital              |               | + 1.75               |   | -                     | (HKD 56,538,380)      |
| HSBC                                    | Working              | 2017.07.03    | 14.30                |   |                       | 22,283,300            |
|   | capital              |               |                      |   | -                     | (TRY 65,000,000)      |
| CJ America, Inc.                        | Working              | 2018.12.29    | 2.55                 |   | 2,571,360             | 13,536,604            |
|   | capital              |               |                      |   | (USD 2,400,000)       | (USD 11,201,161)      |
| Shinhan Bank                            | Working              | 2018.10.13    | 3M LIBOR             |   | 4,178,460             | 1,087,650             |
|   | capital              |               | +1.10                |   | (USD 3,900,000)       | (USD 900,000)         |
| Shinhan Bank                            | Working              | 2018.10.31    | 3M LIBOR             |   | 4,277,287             | 4,807,618             |
|   | capital              |               | +1.40                |   | (USD 4,000,000)       | (USD 4,000,000)       |
| Standard Chartered                      | Overdraft            | 2018.01.25    | 3.10                 |   | 4,861,600             |                       |
| Bank Korea Limited                      |                      | ~2018.02.14   | ~ 3.60               |   | (VND 103,000,000,000) | -                     |
| KEB Hana Bank                           | Working              | 2018.05.21    | 1M LIBOR             |   | 4,285,600             | 2,537,850             |
|   | capital              |               | + 0.70               |   | (USD 4,000,000)       | (USD 2,100,000)       |
| Bank of America                         | Working              | 2018.01.18    | 1M HIBOR             |   | 7,746,147             |                       |
|   | capital              |               | + 1.40               |   | (HKD 56,512,344)      | _                     |
| Bank of America                         | Working              | 2018.01.11    | 1M HIBOR             |   | 216,201               |                       |
|   | capital              |               | + 1.50               |   | (HKD 1,577,300)       | _                     |
| KEB Hana Bank                           | Working              | 2018.07.19    | 1M HIBOR             |   | 13,707,000            |                       |
|   | capital              |               | + 1.50               |   | (HKD 100,000,000)     | _                     |
| KEB Hana Bank                           | Working              | 2018.07.20    | 3M HIBOR             |   | 12,562,466            | 14,281,819            |
|   | capital              |               | + 1.40               |   | (HKD 91,650,000)      | (HKD 91,650,000)      |
| Woori Bank                              | Working              | 2018.01.30    | 3M LIBOR             |   | 18,410,373            | 15,603,891            |
|   | capital              |               | + 1.25               |   | (USD 17,219,700)      | (USD 12,837,700)      |
| KEB Hana Bank                           | Working              | 2017.03.10    | 3M LIBOR             |   | (                     | 2,430,948             |
|   | capital              |               | + 1.80               |   | _                     | (USD 2,000,000)       |
| KEB Hana Bank                           | Working              | 2018.02.22    | 3M LIBOR             |   | 7,270,193             | , , ,                 |
|   | capital              | ~2018.03.09   | + 1.70               |   | (USD 6,800,000)       | _                     |
| Star (HK) Industrial                    | Repurchase           | 2017.12.31    | _                    |   | (,,                   | 2,598,899             |
| , | agreement            |               |                      |   | _                     | (RMB 15,000,000)      |
| Shinhan Bank                            | Working              | 2017.01.25    | 3M MFC               |   |                       | 2,920,500             |
| Jiiiiiiiii Jiiiii                       | capital              | 2017.01.20    | + 1.80               |   | _                     | (VND 55,000,000,000)  |
| Shinhan Bank                            | Working              | 2018.01.09    | 3M LIBOR             |   | 5,058,985             | 8,508,318             |
| Jiiiiiiiii Jiiiii                       | capital              | ~2018.01.19   | + 1.20               |   | (USD 4,731,800)       | (USD 7,000,000)       |
| Standard Chartered                      | Working              | 2017.01.26    | COF                  |   | (CSD 4,731,000)       | 637,200               |
| Bank Korea Limited                      | capital              | 2017.01.20    | + 1.30               |   | _                     | (VND 12,000,000,000)  |
| Bank of the West                        | Working              | 2018.12.18    | 2.30                 |   | 13,788,918            | (1112 12,000,000,000) |
| Dank of the west                        | capital              | 2010.12.10    | 2.30                 |   | (USD 12,870,000)      |                       |
| HSBC                                    | Facilities           | 2018.10.07    | Revolving            |   | 15,595,250            |                       |
| TIDDE                                   | capital              | 2010.10.07    | Loan                 |   | (TRY 55,000,000)      |                       |
| Citibank NA,                            | Working              | 2018.01.08    | 8.40                 |   | 10,498,112            |                       |
| Indonesia                               | capital              | 2010.01.00    | 0.40                 |   | (IDR 132,887,500,000) |                       |
| Associates(*)                           | Working              | 2018.12.31    | 3.20                 |   | 9,622,620             | 10,187,688            |
| resociates(,)                           | capital              | 2010.12.31    | 3.20                 |   | (RMB 58,800,000)      | (RMB 58,800,000)      |
|   | cupitai              |               |                      | _ | (10.112 20,000,000)   | (101112 20,000,000)   |
|   |                      |               |                      | W | 124 650 572           | 110 222 661           |
|   |                      |               |                      | _ | 134,650,572           | 110,232,661           |

(\*) The Group borrowed from five of its associates including Beijing CJ Xingxing Olympic International Cinema Co., Ltd.

# 18. Borrowings and Debentures, Continued

(3) Debentures as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

(In thousands of won)

**서식 있음:** 글꼴: 10 pt

서식 있음: 목록 단락, 들여쓰기: 왼쪽 0 글자, 첫 줄: 0 글자

110,232,661

삭제됨: .

서식 있음: 번호 매기기 + 수준:1 + 번호 스타일: 1, 2, 3, … + 시작 번호: 2 + 맞춤: 왼쪽 + 맞춤 위치: 0.75 cm + 들여쓰기 위치: 1.38 cm

## For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

| Lender  | Maturity date | Interest<br>rate (%) |   | 2017         | 2016         |
|---|---------------|----------------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| Shinhan Investment Corp.                      | 2017.02.18    | 3.19                 | W | -            | 50,000,000   |
| Hanwha Investment & Securities Co., Ltd.      | 2017.11.07    | 2.31                 |   | -            | 50,000,000   |
| Hanwha Investment & Securities Co., Ltd.      | 2019.11.07    | 2.51                 |   | 50,000,000   | 50,000,000   |
| Hana Financial Investment Co., Ltd.           | 2018.04.14    | 1.93                 |   | 50,000,000   | 50,000,000   |
| Mirae Asset Daewoo Co., Ltd.                  | 2020.11.27    | 2.54                 |   | 50,000,000   | 50,000,000   |
| KB Securities                                 | 2020.10.20    | 2.91                 |   | 30,000,000   | -            |
| KB Securities                                 | 2022.10.20    | 3.34                 |   | 20,000,000   | -            |
|   |               |                      | _ | 200,000,000  | 250,000,000  |
|   |               |                      |   |              |              |
| Less: discount                                |               |                      |   | (276,407)    | (357,441)    |
| Less: current portion of long-term debentures |               |                      |   | (49,981,429) | (99,951,113) |
|   |               |                      | W | 149,742,164  | 149,691,446  |

(4) Long-term borrowings as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

#### Local currency

(In thousands of won)

| Lender                             | Maturity date | Interest rate (%) | _ = | 2017         | 2016        |
|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----|--------------|-------------|
| Shinhan Bank                       | 2018.11.19    | CD + 1.12         | W   | 10,000,000   | 10,000,000  |
| Kookmin Bank(*)                    | 2018.11.19    | CD + 0.98         |     | 16,000,000   | 16,000,000  |
| Industrial & Commercial Bank       | 2019.10.25    | 2.50              |     |              |             |
| of China                           |               |                   |     | 30,000,000   | 30,000,000  |
| Agricultural Bank of China         | 2019.10.25    | 2.50              |     | 30,000,000   | 30,000,000  |
| Bank of China                      | 2019.10.25    | 2.50              |     | 30,000,000   | 30,000,000  |
| The Export-Import Bank of Korea    | 2021.11.22    | 2.43              |     | 200,000,000  | 200,000,000 |
| Shinhan Capital Co., Ltd.          | 2018.07.25    | 4.40              |     |              |             |
| -                                  | ~ 2019.03.25  |                   |     | 1,085,755    | 1,363,864   |
| Shinhan Capital Co., Ltd.          | 2019.02.25    | 5.06              |     |              |             |
|                                    | ~ 2019.04.25  |                   |     | 5,365,297    | 6,590,371   |
| KEXIM Bank, Korea                  | 2020.12.07    | 3.37              |     | 17,049,385   | -           |
| National Federation of Fisheries   | 2023.04.26    | 3.50              |     |              |             |
| Cooperative                        |               |                   |     | 32,000,000   | -           |
|                                    |               |                   | _   | 371,500,437  | 323,954,235 |
|                                    |               |                   |     |              |             |
| Less: discount                     |               |                   |     | (266,280)    | (339,192)   |
| Less: current portion of long-term | borrowings    |                   | _   | (28,333,345) | (1,814,024) |
|                                    |               |                   | ₩   | 342,900,812  | 321,801,019 |

(\*) As of December 31, 2017, the Group has entered into an interest swap contract in order to control the risk of being exposed to changes in interest rates on borrowings. As the interest swap contract is not classified as a hedging derivative instrument, the Group recognized gain on valuation of derivative financial instrument amounting to \text{W}90 million in profit or loss for the year ended December 31, 2017.

# 18. Borrowings and Debentures, Continued

- (4) Long-term borrowings as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows, continued:
  - ② Foreign currency

(In thousands of won, except foreign currency)

서식 있음: 번호 매기기 + 수준:1 + 번호 스타일: 1, 2, 3, ···· + 시작 번호: 2 + 맞춤: 왼쪽 + 맞춤 위치: 0.75 cm + 들여쓰기 위치: 1.38 cm

## For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

| Lender                             | Maturity date | Interest rate (%) |   | 2017                  | 2016                  |
|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| NH Bank                            | 2020.09.28    | 3M LIBOR          | ₩ | 15,823,361            | -                     |
|                                    |               | + 1.80            |   | (USD 14,800,000)      |                       |
| The Export-Import Bank of          | 2018.04.11    | 3M LIBOR          |   | 8,018,595             | -                     |
| Korea                              |               | + 2.05            |   | (USD 7,500,000)       |                       |
| The Export-Import Bank of          | 2018.01.09    | 3M LIBOR          |   | 6,696,250             | 12,085,000            |
| Korea(*1)                          | ~2019.01.10   | +2.09             |   | (USD 6,250,000)       | (USD 10,000,000)      |
| Korea Development Bank             | 2018.01.09    | 3M LIBOR          |   | 32,142,000            | 48,340,000            |
| (*1)(*2)                           | ~2019.04.09   | +1.79             |   | (USD 30,000,000)      | (USD 40,000,000)      |
| Korea Development Bank(*1)         | 2020.10.28    | 3M LIBOR          |   | 10,714,000            | 12,085,000            |
|                                    |               | +1.79             |   | (USD 10,000,000)      | (USD 10,000,000)      |
| Korea Development Bank             | 2018.06.12    | 3M LIBOR          |   | 3,207,965             | 3,605,714             |
|                                    |               | +1.73             |   | (USD 3,000,000)       | (USD 3,000,000)       |
| Korea Development Bank             | 2020.11.01    | 3M LIBOR          |   | 16,096,380            | 18,152,235            |
| -                                  |               | + 1.95            |   | (USD 15,000,000)      | (USD 15,000,000)      |
| The Export-Import Bank of          | 2017.07.10    | 3M LIBOR          |   |                       | 27,348,165            |
| Korea                              | ~2018.04.10   | +2.05             |   | -                     | (USD 22,500,000)      |
| The Export-Import Bank of          | 2018.03.17    | 3M LIBOR          |   | 21,382,920            | 24,309,480            |
| Korea                              | ~2019.12.17   | +1.68             |   | (USD 20,000,000)      | (USD 20,000,000)      |
| The Export-Import Bank of          | 2018.08.18    | 3M LIBOR          |   | 10,691,460            | 12,154,740            |
| Korea                              | ~2020.05.18   | +1.68             |   | (USD 10,000,000)      | (USD 10,000,000)      |
| The Export-Import Bank of          | 2019.03.16    | 3M LIBOR          |   | 21,382,920            | 24,309,480            |
| Korea                              | ~2020.12.16   | +1.95             |   | (USD 20,000,000)      | (USD 20,000,000)      |
| Bank of America                    | 2018.12.15    | 2.37              |   | 1,010,293             | 275,872               |
|                                    | ~2020.08.09   | ~ 2.91            |   | (USD 942,965)         | (USD 228,276)         |
| Woori Bank                         | 2020.03.31    | 6.90              |   | 10,334,912            | 6,359,256             |
|                                    | ~2020.10.07   |                   |   | (VND 218,960,000,000) | (VND 119,760,000,000) |
| Shinhan Bank                       | 2021.04.08    | 6.80              |   | 20,196,880            | 14,098,050            |
|                                    | ~2021.09.28   |                   |   | (VND 427,900,000,000) | (VND 265,500,000,000) |
| HSBC                               | 2019.10.19    | 1M HIBOR          |   | 21,245,850            | 24,153,650            |
|                                    |               | + 1.80            |   | (HKD 155,000,000)     | (HKD 155,000,000)     |
| Korea Development Bank             | 2019.10.19    | 3M LIBOR          |   | 21,382,920            | 24,309,480            |
| -                                  |               | + 1.69            |   | (USD 20,000,000)      | (USD 20,000,000)      |
| KOEXIM Mandiri                     | 2019.12.09    | 8.15              |   | 778,902               |                       |
| Finance, Indonesia                 |               |                   |   | (IDR 9,859,513,513)   | -                     |
|                                    |               |                   | _ | 221,105,608           | 251,586,122           |
| Less: current portion of long-term | n borrowings  |                   |   | (51,823,694)          | (34,985,407)          |
|                                    |               |                   | W | 169,281,914           | 216,600,715           |
|                                    |               |                   | _ | , ,                   | ,,.                   |

## 18. Borrowings and Debentures, Continued

(4) Long-term borrowings as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows, continued:

<sup>(\*1)</sup> As of December 31, 2017, the Group has entered into currency forward contracts in accordance with the risk management policy, in order to control the risk of being reflected by changes in exchange rate related to payment of foreign currency borrowings.

#### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

Details of currency forward contracts as of December 31, 2017 are as follows:

 $(In\ won,\ except\ foreign\ currency)$ 

| Lender                        | Contractor              | Notional amount |                | Currency forward rate | Maturity date              |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| The Export-Import Bank        | Standard                | Buy             | USD 6,250,000  | ₩1,104.90             | 2018.01.09                 |
| of Korea<br>Korea Development | Chartered<br>Bank Korea | Buy             | USD 30,000,000 | ₩1,078.15             | ~ 2019.01.10<br>2018.01.09 |
| Roica Development             | Limited                 | Buv             | USD 10,000,000 | ₩1,141.50             | ~ 2019.04.09<br>2020.10.28 |

As the above currency forward contracts are not classified as a hedging derivative instrument, the Group recognized loss on valuation of derivative financial instrument amounting to \$46,812 million, in profit or loss for the year ended December 31, 2017.

(\*2) As of December 31, 2017, the Group has entered into an interest swap contract in order to control the risk of being exposed to changes in interest rates on borrowings. As the interest swap contract is not classified as a hedging derivative instrument, the Group recognized gain on valuation of derivative financial instrument amounting to \text{\$W}23\$ million in profit or loss for the year ended December 31, 2017.

(5) Change in liabilities arising from financial activities during current year were as follows:

|                             |   | Borrowings and Debentures |              |               |              |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--|--|
|                             | - | Short-term                | Long-term    | D.14          | Lease        |  |  |
|                             | - | Borrowings                | Borrowings   | Debentures    | Liabilities  |  |  |
| Balance at January 1        | ₩ | 212,500,661               | 575,201,165  | 249,642,559   | 33,572,510   |  |  |
| Change in                   |   |                           |              |               |              |  |  |
| financial Cash flow         |   |                           |              |               |              |  |  |
| Increase in borrowings      |   | 377,638,838               | 82,891,307   | -             | -            |  |  |
| Repayment in borrowings     |   | (318,213,021)             | (35,339,707) | -             | -            |  |  |
| Issuance of debentures      |   | -                         | -            | 49,899,460    | -            |  |  |
| Repayment of                |   |                           |              |               |              |  |  |
| debentures                  |   | -                         | -            | (100,000,000) | -            |  |  |
| Repayment of                |   |                           |              |               |              |  |  |
| financial lease liabilities |   | -                         | -            | -             | (22,163,145) |  |  |
|                             | - | 59,425,817                | 47,551,600   | (50,100,540)  | (22,163,145) |  |  |
| Effect of exchange rate     | - | (17,239,656)              | (30,485,912) |               | (2,996,913)  |  |  |
| Other changes               |   |                           |              |               | .,,,,        |  |  |
| Interest expense            |   | -                         | 72,912       | 181,575       | 6,078,788    |  |  |
| New lease contracts         |   | _                         | _            |               | 492,810      |  |  |
|                             | - | _                         | 72,912       | 181,575       | 6,571,598    |  |  |
|                             | W | 254,686,822               | 592,339,765  | 199,723,594   | 14,984,050   |  |  |

## 19. Employee Benefits

(1) Employee benefits expenses for the years ended December 31,2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| (In thousands of won)                             | _ | 2017        | 2016        |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|
| Wages and salaries                                | ₩ | 219,001,601 | 186,492,559 |
| Expenses related to post-employment defined plans |   | 12,647,068  | 10,560,190  |
|   | W | 231,648,669 | 197,052,749 |

### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

(2) Total employee benefit liabilities as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| (In thousands of won)                        |   | 2017         | 2016         |
|--|---|--------------|--------------|
| Present value of defined benefit obligations | W | 67,584,763   | 61,420,822   |
| Fair value of plan assets                    |   | (62,138,537) | (53,919,448) |
| Net defined benefit liability                |   | 5,446,226    | 7,501,374    |
| Liabilities for short-term employee benefits |   | 18,309,835   | 21,385,233   |
| Liabilities for long-term employee benefits  |   | 1,654,950    | 1,210,917    |
| Total employee benefit liabilities           | W | 25,411,011   | 30,097,524   |

The Group's defined benefit plans are administered by Woori Bank, Samsung Fire & Marine Insurance and others. The principal of its plan assets are guaranteed and the annual yield of its plan assets is 1.23% for 2017.

These defined benefit plans expose the Group to actuarial risk, such as interest rate risk and market (investment) risk. The calculation of defined benefit obligations is performed annually by an independent actuary using the projected unit credit method.

## For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

### 19. Employee Benefits, Continued

(3) The following table shows reconciliation from the opening balances to the closing balances for net defined benefit liability and its components.

| (In thousands of won)                 | Defined benefit obligations |             | Fair val<br>plan as |              | Net defined benefit liability |              |  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--|
| (In moustains of wort)                | 2017                        | 2016        | 2017                | 2016         | 2017                          | 2016         |  |
|                                       |                             |             |                     |              |                               |              |  |
| Balance at January 1 W                | 61,420,822                  | 50,131,145  | (53,919,448)        | (42,288,256) | 7,501,374                     | 7,842,889    |  |
| Change in scope of consolidation      | -                           | 1,479,522   | -                   | -            | -                             | 1,479,522    |  |
| Included in profit or loss:           |                             |             |                     |              |                               |              |  |
| Current service cost                  | 12,404,096                  | 10,343,528  | -                   | -            | 12,404,096                    | 10,343,528   |  |
| Interest cost (income)                | 1,816,512                   | 1,415,342   | (1,573,540)         | (1,198,680)  | 242,972                       | 216,662      |  |
|                                       | 14,220,608                  | 11,758,870  | (1,573,540)         | (1,198,680)  | 12,647,068                    | 10,560,190   |  |
| Included in other comprehensive inc   | ome or loss:                |             |                     |              |                               |              |  |
| Remeasurements loss (gain):           | one or loss.                |             |                     |              |                               |              |  |
| - Actuarial loss (gain) arising from: |                             |             |                     |              |                               |              |  |
| - demographic assumptions             | 1,663,857                   | 410,179     | -                   | _            | 1,663,857                     | 410,179      |  |
| - financial assumptions               | (1,222,618)                 | 554,927     | -                   | _            | (1,222,618)                   | 554,927      |  |
| - experience adjustment               | 405,077                     | 2,555,095   | -                   | -            | 405,077                       | 2,555,095    |  |
| - Return on plan assets excluding     |                             |             |                     |              |                               |              |  |
| interest cost                         | -                           | -           | 857,167             | 546,037      | 857,167                       | 546,037      |  |
|                                       | 846,316                     | 3,520,201   | 857,167             | 546,037      | 1,703,483                     | 4,066,238    |  |
| Other:                                | <del></del> -               |             |                     |              |                               |              |  |
| Contribution paid by the              |                             |             |                     |              |                               |              |  |
| employer                              | -                           | -           | (12,800,000)        | (13,100,000) | (12,800,000)                  | (13,100,000) |  |
| Benefits paid                         | (7,824,809)                 | (5,395,066) | 4,342,172           | 2,258,916    | (3,482,637)                   | (3,136,150)  |  |
| Transfer from (to) affiliated         |                             |             |                     |              |                               |              |  |
| companies                             | (805,008)                   | 132,374     | 955,112             | (260,055)    | 150,104                       | (127,681)    |  |
| Replacement of liabilities held       |                             |             |                     |              |                               |              |  |
| for sale                              | -                           | (122,590)   | -                   | 122,590      | -                             | -            |  |
| Change in exchange rates              | (273,166)                   | (83,634)    | -                   | -            | (273,166)                     | (83,634)     |  |
| -                                     | (8,902,983)                 | (5,468,916) | (7,502,716)         | (10,978,549) | (16,405,699)                  | (16,447,465) |  |
| Balance at December 31 W              | 67,584,763                  | 61,420,822  | (62,138,537)        | (53,919,448) | 5,446,226                     | 7,501,374    |  |

(4) Details of plan assets as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

|   | 2017       | 2016                  |
|---|------------|-----------------------|
| W | 62,136,128 | 53,917,039            |
|   | 2,409      | 2,409                 |
| W | 62,138,537 | 53,919,448            |
|   | ···        | ₩ 62,136,128<br>2,409 |

## 19. Employee Benefits, Continued

#### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

#### (5) Actuarial assumptions

① The main actuarial assumptions as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

|                           | 2017           | 2016           |  |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                           |                |                |  |
| Discount rate             | 3.50% ~ 7.34%  | 3.10% ~ 8.46%  |  |
| Future salary growth rate | 6.78% ~ 10.00% | 4.02% ~ 10.00% |  |

The Group determined the discount rate based on market returns of high-quality corporate bonds consistent with currencies and estimated payment terms of defined benefit obligations as of the reporting date.

At December 31, 2017, the weighted-average duration of the defined benefit obligation was 6.81 years.

② Reasonably possible changes at the reporting date to one of the relevant actuarial assumptions, holding other assumptions constant, would have affected the defined benefit obligation by the amounts shown below.

| (In thousands of won)     | Movement    |   | Defined benefit obligation |
|---------------------------|-------------|---|----------------------------|
| Discount rate             | 1% increase | ₩ | (4,050,644)                |
|                           | 1% decrease |   | 4,610,263                  |
| Future salary growth rate | 1% increase |   | 4,620,746                  |
|                           | 1% decrease |   | (4,132,792)                |

Although the analysis does not take account of the full distribution of cash flows expected under the plan, it does provide an approximation of the sensitivity of the assumptions shown.

#### 20. Commitments and Contingencies

(1) The guarantee provided by the Group as of current and prior year-end is as follows:

| (In thousands of won) |                          | Exercise Amount |            | <b>Guarantee Amount</b> |            |                           |                        |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Name                  | Financial<br>Institution | 2017            | 2016       | 2017                    | 2016       | Term                      | Туре                   |
| PT Layer<br>Persada   | KEB Hanabank W           | 32,142,000      | 36,255,000 | 32,142,000              | 36,255,000 | 2016.07.25~<br>2018.07.25 | Loan limit<br>gurantee |

 $(2) \ \ The \ guarantee \ the \ Group \ received \ as \ of \ current \ and \ prior \ year-end \ is \ as \ follows:$ 

| (In thousands of won) | nount |           |            |                     |
|-----------------------|-------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| Name                  |       | 2017      | 2016       | Type                |
| Seoul Guarantee       |       |           |            | Fulfillment payment |
| Insurance             | W     | 3,622,936 | 51,838,689 | guarantee           |

#### 20. Commitments and Contingencies, Continued

 $(3) \ \ Colatteral\ provided\ by\ the\ Group\ is\ as\ follows:$ 

#### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

| Name                | Collateral<br>Asset | В | ook Value  | Collateral<br>Amount | Related<br>Account | Related<br>Amount | Provider  |
|---------------------|---------------------|---|------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| CJ CGV (Shanghai)   | Cash and            |   |            |                      |                    |                   | KEB       |
| Enterprise          | cash                |   |            |                      |                    |                   | Hana Bank |
| Management Co. Ltd. | equivalent          | W | 18 328 800 | 18 328 800           | Borrowing          | 13 707 000        | HongKong  |

(4) The agreement(limit amount) made by Company with financial institutions as of current and prior year end is as follows:

|                          | 2017        | 2016        |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Overdraft agreement      | 19,285,600  | 19,834,000  |
| Bill discount agreement  | 50,000,000  | 80,000,000  |
| General loan agreement   | 772,093,010 | 604,371,101 |
| Other facility fund loan | 53,570,000  | 268,802,000 |

Other than above agreements, the Group has an limit of \pm 23,000 million(Prior year end: \pm 26,000 million) in relation to corporate purchase card agreement and such with one financial institution other than Woori bank.

- (5) As of December 31, 2017, the Group is involved in fourty-three lawsuits as a plaintiff for alleged damages of W3,661 million (Prior year end: W1,903) million in aggregate, and sixty-four lawsuits as a defendant for alleged damages of W2,780 million (Prior year end: W4,542 million) in aggregate. The Group believes that outcome of these legal actions does not result in a material unfavorable effect on the Group's consolidated financial statements.
- (6) The Group made a leasehold deposit transfer commitments with Dongyang multiplex private special mutual fund 2<sup>nd</sup> and transferred ₩190,000 million of leasehold deposits during 2015. Fees to be paid in the future for the use of buildings of which leasehold deposits were transferred are recognized as other payables and long-term other payables of ₩7,788 million and ₩29,190 million, as of December 31, 2017.
- (7) The Group has an outstanding purchase commitment for the acquisition of the leasehold deposit, which was transferred according to the leasehold deposit transfer commitments with Dongyang multiplex private special mutual fund 2<sup>nd</sup> during 2015, at fair value in August 28, 2018. The Group holds interest rate forwards to hedge the risk of changes in the fair value of leasehold deposit at the time of repurchase and has recognized loss on valuation of derivative financial assets amounting to W3,502 million as finance expense in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.
- (8) The Group has made a total return swap contract with the acquirer of non-guaranteed and subordinated convertible bonds (total face amount of W15,000 million) issued by CJ 4DPlex Co., Ltd. a subsidiary of the Group during 2015. According to the contract, the Group should settle the difference derived from the change in the fair value of these convertible bonds when the acquirer sells its convertible bonds to a third-party on the date it become a third year from issuance date.
- (9) The Group has made a total return swap contract with the non-controlling shareholder of Bosphorus Investment Co., Ltd., a subsidiary of the Group. According to the contract, the Company should settle the difference derived from the change in the fair value of the interest of Bosphorus Investment Co., Ltd. owned by non-controlling shareholder, when the non-controlling shareholder sells their interests to a third-party.

#### 21. Share Capital

Share capital as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| (In won, except share data) |   | 2017        | 2016        |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|
| Number of shares authorized |   | 100,000,000 | 100,000,000 |
| Par value per share         | W | 500         | 500         |

#### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

| Number of shares issued |   | 21,161,313     | 21,161,313     |
|-------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|
| Share capital           | W | 10,580,656,500 | 10,580,656,500 |

### 22. Capital Surplus

Capital surplus as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| (In thousands of won)           |   | 2017       | 2016       |
|---------------------------------|---|------------|------------|
| Additional paid-in capital      | ₩ | 67,150,745 | 67,150,745 |
| Gain on sales of treasury stock |   | 22,006,500 | 22,006,500 |
|                                 | ₩ | 89,157,245 | 89,157,245 |

### 23. Retained Earnings

(1) Retained earnings as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| (In thousands of won)            | _ | 2017        | 2016        |
|----------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|
| Legal reserve                    | W | 12,352,653  | 11,612,007  |
| Voluntary reserve                |   | 9,078,301   | 8,410,000   |
| Unappropriated retained earnings |   | 298,513,399 | 309,838,681 |
|                                  | W | 319,944,353 | 329,860,688 |

The Korean Commercial Code requires the Parent Company to appropriate a legal reserve in an amount equal to at least 10% of cash dividends for each accounting period until the reserve equals 50% of stated capital. The legal reserve can only be used for conservation of deficit or for capital transference by the resolution of general meeting of shareholders. In addition, when the total amount of legal reserve and voluntary reserve exceeds common stock by more than 1.5 times, the Parent Company can reduce the legal reserve and the voluntary reserve within the scope of the amount that is exceeded, by the resolution of general meeting of shareholders.

#### 23. Retained Earnings, Continued

(1) Changes in retained earnings for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| (In thousands of won) | _ | 2017        | 2016        |
|-----------------------|---|-------------|-------------|
| Beginning balance     | ₩ | 329,860,688 | 327,849,153 |
| Dividends             |   | (7,406,460) | (7,406,460) |
| Net income(Loss)      |   | 10,036,369  | 5,621,660   |
|                       |   |             |             |

#### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

| - Less: Non-controlling interests          |   | (11,438,905) | 6,716,471   |
|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| Owners of the Parent Company               |   | (1,402,536)  | 12,338,131  |
| Remeasurement loss of defined benefit plan |   | (1,107,339)  | (2,920,136) |
| Ending balance                             | W | 319,944,353  | 329,860,688 |

#### 24. Other Capital

(1) Other capital as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| (In thousands of won)                         | _ | 2017          | 2016         |
|---|---|---------------|--------------|
| Other capital surplus                         | W | 758,079       | 758,079      |
| Capital adjustments                           |   | (9,932,111)   | (9,932,111)  |
| Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) |   | (102,522,910) | (46,839,461) |
|   | W | (111,696,942) | (56,013,493) |

(2) Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| (In thousands of won)   | = | 2017          | 2016                      |
|---|---|---------------|---------------------------|
| Gain (loss) on valuation of available-for-sale financial assets<br>Foreign currency translation difference for foreign operations | ₩ | (99.467.027)  | (146,716)<br>(47,261,284) |
| Change in equity of equity method investments   |   | (3,055,883)   | 568,539                   |
|   | W | (102,522,910) | (46,839,461)              |

# 25. Hybrid Instruments

Hybrid instruments as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

(In thousands of won)

| Total face amount |  |   |            |            |                      | Right to      |                             |
|-------------------|--|---|------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Subsidiaries      |  |   | 2017       | 2016       | Interest<br>rate (%) | Maturity date | request early<br>redemption |
| CJ 4DPlex Co.,    | Unsigned non-                                      |   |            |            |                      |               |                             |
| Ltd.              | guaranteed<br>subordinated<br>convertible<br>bonds | ₩ | 15.000.000 | 15.000.000 | 3.20%                | 2045.08.24    | Procession                  |
| MARS CINEMA,      | Hybrid loan  |   | 13,000,000 | 15,000,000 | 3.2070               | 2013.00.21    | Troccision                  |
| TOURISM AND       | -  |   |            |            |                      |               |                             |
| SPORTS            |  |   |            |            |                      |               |                             |
| FACILITIES        |  |   |            |            |                      |               |                             |
| MANAGEMENT        |  |   |            |            |                      |               |                             |
| INC.              |  |   | 80,000,000 | 80,000,000 | 4.70%                | 2046.10.27    | Procession                  |

#### 25. Hybrid Instruments, Continued

As the Group has the right to exercise early redemption after certain periods from the issuance date, to extend the maturity under the same conditions at the date of maturity and to cease the payment of whole or partial interest without any restriction, these hybrid instruments are recognized as equity. The Group has classified these hybrid instruments as non-controlling interest as the Group was substantially not obligated to pay the principal and interest of these hybrid instruments.

## 26. Selling, General and Administrative Expenses

삭제됨: of

서식 있음: 글꼴: Univers 45 Light

삭제됨: it classified

서식 있음: 글꼴: Univers 45 Light

서식 있음: 글꼴: Univers 45 Light

삭제됨: recorded

## For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

Details of selling, general and administrative expenses for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| (In thousands of won)              |   | 2017        | 2016        |
|------------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|
| Salaries                           | W | 200,778,733 | 171,223,448 |
| Employee benefits                  |   | 11,309,159  | 9,493,459   |
| Other employee benefits            |   | 31,841,591  | 31,890,327  |
| Supplies                           |   | 13,758,849  | 10,380,277  |
| Travel                             |   | 8,231,886   | 8,284,165   |
| Rent                               |   | 188,048,854 | 151,393,388 |
| Depreciation                       |   | 7,868,939   | 5,929,476   |
| Amortization                       |   | 19,374,291  | 16,995,207  |
| Advertising                        |   | 19,614,943  | 18,423,659  |
| Sales promotion                    |   | 13,345,281  | 9,487,236   |
| Maintenance expenses for buildings |   | 104,878,288 | 85,645,264  |
| Commission                         |   | 109,895,449 | 95,664,552  |
| Other expenses                     |   | 52,083,286  | 44,451,390  |
|                                    | W | 781,029,549 | 659,261,848 |

### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

#### 27. Nature of Expenses

Details of nature of expenses for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| (In thousands of won)              | - | 2017          | 2016          |
|------------------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| Changes in inventories             | ₩ | 123,468,056   | 95,852,229    |
| Salaries                           |   | 219,001,601   | 186,492,559   |
| Employee benefits                  |   | 12,647,068    | 10,560,190    |
| Other employee benefits            |   | 33,315,181    | 33,572,784    |
| Supplies                           |   | 14,067,920    | 10,752,551    |
| Rent                               |   | 188,758,522   | 152,102,307   |
| Depreciation                       |   | 130,963,607   | 101,981,874   |
| Amortization                       |   | 38,430,444    | 30,729,379    |
| Maintenance expenses for buildings |   | 104,973,487   | 85,736,842    |
| Commission                         |   | 113,588,289   | 99,496,028    |
| Other expenses                     |   | 649,706,222   | 555,546,129   |
| Total(*)                           | W | 1,628,920,397 | 1,362,822,872 |

<sup>(\*)</sup> The amount is the sum of cost of sales, selling, general and administrative expenses and development expenses in the statement of comprehensive income.

#### 28. Other Non-operating Income and Expenses

(1) Details of other non-operating income for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| (In thousands of won)                      | _ | 2017       | 2016       |
|--|---|------------|------------|
| Gain on disposal of other financial assets | W | 12,211     | -          |
| Reversal of other provisions               |   | 4,600,000  | -          |
| Gain on disposal of property and equipment |   | 58,286     | 60,234     |
| Gain on disposal of investment property    |   | -          | 310,294    |
| Gain on disposal of intangible asset       |   | 16,514     | -          |
| Gain on disposal of asset to be sold       |   | 2,112,424  | -          |
| Commission income                          |   | 1,383,082  | 970,789    |
| Rental income                              |   | 2,464      | 32,892     |
| Miscellaneous income                       |   | 16,246,814 | 9,546,123  |
|  | W | 24,431,795 | 10,920,332 |

(2) Details of other non-operating expenses for the years ended December 31,2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| (In thousands of won)                      |   | 2017       | 2016       |  |
|--|---|------------|------------|--|
| Other bad debt expenses                    | W | 77,068     | 784,565    |  |
| Loss on disposal of property and equipment |   | 3,821,308  | 1,263,094  |  |
| Loss on disposal of intangible assets      |   | 625,349    | 9,987      |  |
| Loss on disposal of investment property    |   | -          | 1,366,852  |  |
| Loss on disposal of other financial assets |   | 2,606,938  | -          |  |
| Donations                                  |   | 2,103,408  | 3,364,966  |  |
| Loss on impairment of tangible asset       |   | 4,018,508  | -          |  |
| Loss on impairment of intangible asset     |   | 6,052      | 25,412     |  |
| Miscellaneous loss                         |   | 6,628,892  | 16,204,529 |  |
|  | W | 19,887,523 | 23,019,405 |  |

#### 29. Financial Instruments Income and Costs by Categories

## For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

(1) Financial instruments income by categories for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| (In thousands of won)                                    | _ | 2017       | 2016       |
|--|---|------------|------------|
| Interest income:   |   |            |            |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                | W | 3,339,854  | 1,981,128  |
| Loans and receivables                                    |   | 1,054,979  | 1,482,200  |
| Foreign currency transaction gain:                       |   |            |            |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                |   | 235,640    | 1,223,414  |
| Loans and receivables                                    |   | 477,494    | 813,808    |
| Financial liabilities recognized at amortized cost       |   | 905,881    | 123,958    |
| Foreign currency translation gain:                       |   |            |            |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                |   | 1,467,489  | 1,803,177  |
| Loans and receivables                                    |   | 1,132,911  | 1,670,746  |
| Financial liabilities recognized at amortized cost       |   | 7,589,439  | 3,798,438  |
| Dividends  |   | 64,187     | 28,815     |
| Gain on disposal of available-for-sale financial assets  |   | -          | 277,976    |
| Gain on valuation of derivative financial assets         |   | 8,862,576  | 2,647,945  |
| Gain on transaction of derivative financial assets       |   | 126,599    | 4,860,921  |
|  | W | 25,257,049 | 20,712,526 |
| Other comprehensive income:                              |   |            |            |
| Gain on valuation of available-for-sale financial assets | ₩ | -          | 1,174      |

(2) Financial instruments costs by categories for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| 2017        | 2016   |
|-------------|--|
|             |  |
| 38,587,927  | 35,579,284   |
|             |  |
| 157,719     | 1,658,419  |
| 1,200,427   | 478,589  |
| 167,351     | 154,160  |
|             |  |
| 2,752,103   | 434,284  |
| 2,750,980   | 643,192  |
| 1,326,745   | 12,697,305   |
| 297,189     | 2,625  |
| 61,704,591  | -  |
| 257,897     | 3,764,369  |
| 109,202,929 | 55,412,227   |
|             | 38,587,927<br>157,719<br>1,200,427<br>167,351<br>2,752,103<br>2,750,980<br>1,326,745<br>297,189<br>61,704,591<br>257,897 |

## For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

#### 30. Income Tax Expense

(1) The component of income tax expense for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 were as follows:

| (In thousands of won)                                   | _ | 2017         | 2016        |
|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| Current tax expense                                     | ₩ | 13,948,676   | 17,393,166  |
| Income tax refund                                       |   | (1,074,928)  | (1,656,714) |
| Change in deferred tax due to temporary difference      |   | (12,128,713) | (4,730,581) |
| Changes in deferred tax due to tax deficit              |   | 464,885      | 534,276     |
| Changes in deferred tax due to tax credits carryforward |   | -            | (169,010)   |
| Income tax recognized directly in equity                |   | 299,436      | 971,209     |
| Total income tax expense                                | W | 1,509,356    | 12,342,346  |

(2) Income taxes recognized directly in other comprehensive income (loss) for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| (In thousands of won)  |   | 201         | 7       | 2016                                    |   |   |   |
|--|---|-------------|---------|---|---|---|---|
|  |   |             |         | Other<br>comprehensive<br>income (loss) | Deferred tax<br>assets<br>(liabilities) | Other<br>comprehensive<br>income (loss) | Deferred tax<br>assets<br>(liabilities) |
| Gain (loss) on valuation of available-<br>for-sale financial assets<br>Remeasurement loss of defined benefit | W | -           | -       | 1,174                                   | -                                       |   |   |
| plan   |   | (1,635,694) | 299,436 | (4,090,354)                             | 971,209                                 |   |   |
| Change in equity of equity method investments  |   | (3,624,422) | -       | (65,413)                                | -                                       |   |   |
|  | ₩ | (5,260,116) | 299,436 | (4,154,593)                             | 971,209                                 |   |   |

(3) Reconciliation of effective tax rate for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 were as follows:

| (In thousands of won)  |   | 2017        | 2016        |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|
| Income before income taxes   | ₩ | 11,545,725  | 17,964,006  |
| Income tax expense using the Group's statutory tax rate Adjustments: |   | 2,518,060   | 3,916,321   |
| - Non-deductible expense   |   | 3,230,773   | 1,853,774   |
| - Non-taxable income   |   | (1,876,924) | (739,487)   |
| - Unrecognized deferred tax on temporary differences                 |   | (128,701)   | 282,936     |
| - Adjustments for prior years  |   | (1,074,928) | (1,656,714) |
| - Others   |   | (1,158,924) | 8,685,516   |
| Income tax expenses  | W | 1,509,356   | 12,342,346  |
| Average effective tax rate   |   | 13.07%      | 68.71%      |

## 30. Income Tax Expense, Continued

### For the years ended December 31,2017 and 2016

(4) Changes in deferred income tax assets (liabilities) for the year ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 were as follows:

| (In thousands of won)                            |                       | 2017                 |                    |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
|  | Temporary differences | Deferred tax as      | sets (liabilities) |
|  | Ending balance        | Beginning<br>balance | Ending balance     |
| Investments in associates W                      | 1,695,507             | (1,428,131)          | 406,012            |
| Allowance for doubtful accounts                  | 4,626,911             | 1,174,255            | 1,071,827          |
| Accrued retirement and severance benefits        | 3,447,769             | 1,842,887            | 812,807            |
| Depreciation                                     | (2,024,001)           | (2,718,294)          | (498,529)          |
| Amortization                                     | 9,026,193             | 1,671,262            | 1,941,501          |
| Gain (loss) on valuation of derivative financial |                       |                      |                    |
| instruments                                      | 44,295,160            | (465,631)            | 10,719,429         |
| Loss on valuation of inventories                 | 843,959               | 62,372               | 185,671            |
| Impairment loss on intangible assets             | 790,219               | 191,233              | 191,233            |
| Accrued income                                   | (136,186)             | (30,032)             | (32,916)           |
| Accrued expenses                                 | 1,095,776             | 931,778              | 241,071            |
| Foreign currency translation                     | -                     | (29,364)             | -                  |
| Goodwill   | (2,870,644)           | (694,696)            | (694,696)          |
| Lands  | (50,520,278)          | (12,225,907)         | (12,225,907)       |
| Other provision                                  | -                     | 1,149,500            | -                  |
| Other intangible assets                          | (125,696,059)         | (33,333,372)         | (25,193,894)       |
| Others   | 24,187,073            | 570,224              | 500,322            |
|  | (91,238,601)          | (43,331,916)         | (22,576,069)       |
| Tax loss carryforward                            | 12,155,078            | 3,216,369            | 2,759,311          |
| Tax credits carryforward                         | 153,646               | 830,238              |                    |
|  | (78,929,877)          | (39,285,309)         | (19,816,758)       |
| Unrecognized deferred tax assets(*)              |                       | (95,202)             | (102,787)          |
| ₩  |                       | (39,380,511)         | (19,919,545)       |

(\*) Deferred tax assets of W103 million for temporary differences related to investments in subsidiaries and associates were not recognized, as it is not probable that the temporary differences will be reversed in the foreseeable future.

#### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

(4) Changes in deferred income tax assets (liabilities) for the year ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 were as follows, continued

| (In thousands of won)                            |   | 2016                                  |                      |                    |  |  |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--|--|
|  | _ | Temporary differences Deferred tax as |                      | sets (liabilities) |  |  |
|  | _ | Ending<br>balance                     | Beginning<br>balance | Ending balance     |  |  |
| Investments in associates                        | W | (5,977,574)                           | (2,371,194)          | (1,428,131)        |  |  |
| Allowance for doubtful accounts                  |   | 5,033,642                             | 626,724              | 1,174,255          |  |  |
| Accrued retirement and severance benefits        |   | 8,128,266                             | 754,454              | 1,842,887          |  |  |
| Depreciation                                     |   | (12,612,246)                          | 1,061,471            | (2,718,294)        |  |  |
| Amortization                                     |   | 7,786,113                             | 1,214,828            | 1,671,262          |  |  |
| Gain (loss) on valuation of derivative financial |   |                                       |                      |                    |  |  |
| instruments                                      |   | (1,924,096)                           | (1,045,692)          | (465,631)          |  |  |
| Loss on valuation of inventories                 |   | 283,509                               | 80,279               | 62,372             |  |  |
| Impairment loss on intangible assets             |   | 790,219                               | 191,233              | 191,233            |  |  |
| Accrued income                                   |   | (124,156)                             | (25,592)             | (30,032)           |  |  |
| Accrued expenses                                 |   | 5,868,400                             | 204,041              | 931,778            |  |  |
| Foreign currency translation                     |   | (133,473)                             | (25,631)             | (29,364)           |  |  |
| Goodwill   |   | (2,870,644)                           | (694,696)            | (694,696)          |  |  |
| Lands  |   | (50,520,278)                          | (12,784,587)         | (12,225,907)       |  |  |
| Other provision                                  |   | 4,750,000                             | 1,113,200            | 1,149,500          |  |  |
| Other intangible assets                          |   | (166,335,492)                         | (389,321)            | (33,333,372)       |  |  |
| Others   |   | 1,701,442                             | (1,542,086)          | 570,224            |  |  |
|  |   | (206,156,368)                         | (13,632,569)         | (43,331,916)       |  |  |
| Tax loss carryforward                            |   | 14,168,470                            | 3,750,644            | 3,216,369          |  |  |
| Tax credits carryforward                         |   |                                       | 3,500,734            | 830,238            |  |  |
|  |   | (191,987,898)                         | (6,381,191)          | (39,285,309)       |  |  |
| Unrecognized deferred tax assets(*)              |   |                                       | (3,531,328)          | (95,202)           |  |  |
| ž  | W |                                       | (9,912,519)          | (39,380,511)       |  |  |

- (\*) Deferred tax assets of \(\pi\)95 million for temporary differences related to investments in subsidiaries and associates were not recognized, as it is not probable that the temporary differences will be reversed in the foreseeable future.
- (5) As of December 31, 2017, tax effects of temporary differences are calculated using the expected tax rate of the fiscal year when the temporary differences are expected to reverse.

삭제됨: by

## For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

### 31. Earnings per Share

(1) Basic earnings per share

Basic earnings per share for the years ended December 31,2017 and 2016 are calculated as follows:

| (In won, except share information)                  | - | 2017            | 2016           |
|---|---|-----------------|----------------|
| Profit attributable to owners of the Parent Company | ₩ | (1,402,536,047) | 12,338,131,271 |
| Weighted average number of ordinary shares          |   | 21,161,313      | 21,161,313     |
| Basic earnings per share                            | W | (66)            | 583            |

(2) Diluted earnings per share

As there were no dilutive potential ordinary shares for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, the diluted earnings per share is equal to the basic earnings per share.

#### 32. Related Parties

(1) Parent company and subsidiaries

The Group's ultimate parent company is CJ Corp.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

### 32. Related Parties, Continued

(2) Significant transactions which occurred in the normal course of business with related companies for the year ended December 31, 2017 are summarized as follows:

(In thousands of won)

| Relationship  | Name  | Revenue  | Other revenue | Disposal of<br>property and<br>equipment | Disposal of intangible assets | Dividends<br>revenue | Purchase   | Acquisition of<br>property and<br>equipment | Acquisition of intangible assets | Other purchase | Dividends<br>paid |
|---------------|---|----------|---------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Parent        | CJ Corp.  | ₩ 40,93  | 4 -           | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -   | -                                | 6,663,935      | 2,889,950         |
| Associates    | SSV Contents Investment Association                   |          |               | -  | -                             | 36,631               | -          | -   | -                                | -              | -                 |
|               | Foshan XingXing CJ Cinema Co., Ltd.                   | 129,18   |               | -  | -                             | -                    | 21,216     | -   | -                                | -              | -                 |
|               | CJ VIETNAM COMPANY LIMITED                            | 4        | -2            | -  | -                             | 1,524,720            | -          | -   | -                                | 611,976        | -                 |
| Joint         | CJ XingXing (TJ) International Cinema Co., Ltd.       | 110,70   | - 8           | -  | -                             | -                    | 53,649     | -   | -                                | 79,788         | -                 |
| ventures      | ChangSha CJ XingXing Cinema Co., Ltd.                 | 144,79   | - 4           | -  | -                             | 211,410              | 28,599     | -   | -                                | -              | -                 |
|               | Zhongshan CJ Xingxing Cinema Co., Ltd.                | 95,39    | - 0           | -  | -                             | 298,071              | 18,993     | -   | -                                | -              | -                 |
|               | Ningbo Culture Plaza CJ Cinema Co., Ltd.              | 183,63   | -             | -  | -                             | 205,301              | 67,959     | -   | -                                | -              | -                 |
|               | CJ Xingxing (Shanghai) Cinema Co., Ltd.               | 37,89    |               | -  | -                             | 432,296              | 41,419     | -   | -                                | -              | -                 |
|               | CJ Xingxing (FSH) Cinema Co., Ltd.                    | 43,57    | 9 -           | -  | -                             | 148,972              | 26,065     | -   | -                                | 31,929         | -                 |
|               | Wuhan CJ XingXing Tiandi Cinema Co., Ltd.             | 38,28    | - 8           | -  | -                             | 118,978              | 28,944     | -   | -                                | -              | -                 |
|               | Shanghai Shangying CGV Xinzhuang Cinema Co., Ltd.     |          |               | -  | -                             | 771,214              | 23,658     | -   | -                                | -              | -                 |
|               | Beijing CJ Xingxing Olympic International Cinema Co., |          |               |  |                               |                      |            |   |                                  |                |                   |
|               | Ltd.  | 160,38   |               | -  | -                             | 336,990              | 160,302    | -   | -                                | 198,825        | -                 |
|               | Shanghai Shangying CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.               | 50,11    | - 6           | -  | -                             | 545,409              | 37,911     | -   | -                                | -              | -                 |
| Other related | CJ Cheiljedang Corp.                                  | 536,26   | 3 2,226       | -  | -                             | -                    | 69,861     | -   | -                                | 5,363,924      | -                 |
| companies     | CJ HealthCare Corporation                             | 68,79    | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -   | -                                | 687            | -                 |
|               | CJ Freshway Corporation                               | 41,75    | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | 26,242,904 | -   | -                                | 78,534         | -                 |
|               | CJ Foodvill Co., Ltd.                                 | 3,089,52 | 9 9,983       | -  | -                             | -                    | 4,880,367  | 976,406                                     | -                                | 3,609,206      | -                 |
|               | CJ Dondonfarm Co., Ltd.                               | 2,48     | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -   | -                                | -              | -                 |
|               | CJ Sea Food Co., Ltd.                                 | 2,17     | 1 -           | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -   | -                                | -              | -                 |
|               | WONJI   | 1,43     | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -   | -                                | -              | -                 |
|               | CJ O Shopping Co., Ltd.                               | 203,51   | 1 48,900      | -  | -                             | -                    | 551,403    | -   | -                                | 41,863         | -                 |
|               | CJ Worldis Co., Ltd.                                  | 3,62     | 130           | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -   | -                                | -              | -                 |
|               | CJ Hellovision Co., Ltd.                              | 41,86    |               | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -   | -                                | -              | -                 |

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

### 32. Related Parties, Continued

(2) Significant transactions which occurred in the normal course of business with related companies for the year ended December 31, 2017 are summarized as follows, continued: (In thousands of won)

| Relationship  | Name                                       |   | Revenue    | Other revenue | Disposal of<br>property and<br>equipment | Disposal of intangible assets | Dividends<br>revenue | Purchase   | Acquisition of property and equipment | Acquisition of intangible assets | Other<br>purchase | Dividends<br>paid |
|---------------|--|---|------------|---------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Other-related | CJ Telenix Co., Ltd.                       | W | 4,303      | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -                                     | -                                | 1,626,584         |                   |
| companies     | SUPERRACE                                  |   | -          | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -                                     | -                                | 800,000           | -                 |
|               | CJ Korea Express Co., Ltd.                 |   | 92,646     | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | 562,522    | 82,560                                | -                                | 675,145           |                   |
|               | CJ Powercast Inc.                          |   | 85,076,237 | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | 78,450     | 255,615                               | 98,377                           | 3,677,134         | -                 |
|               | Art service Co., Ltd.                      |   | 83,384     | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -                                     | -                                |                   |                   |
|               | CJ E&M Corp.                               |   | 2,898,465  | 374           | -  | 443,439                       | -                    | 45,184,437 | -                                     | 359,058                          | 1,357,464         |                   |
|               | MEZZOMEDIA Inc.                            |   | 2,526      | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | 341,194    | -                                     | 179,800                          | -                 |                   |
|               | Netmarble Games Corporation                |   | 110        | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -                                     | -                                | -                 |                   |
|               | K Valley Co., Ltd.                         |   | 8,510      | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -                                     | -                                | -                 |                   |
|               | Studio Dragon Corporation                  |   | 19,637     | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -                                     | -                                | -                 |                   |
|               | Rubicon Company                            |   | 17,232     | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -                                     | -                                | -                 |                   |
|               | CJ OliveNetworks Co., Ltd.                 |   | 889,429    | 11,123        | 4,710,469                                | -                             | -                    | 12,184     | 520,057                               | 7,003,667                        | 28,017,421        |                   |
|               | CJ Construction Co., Ltd.                  |   | 42,222     | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | 6,382      | -                                     | -                                | 749,266           |                   |
|               | CJ MD1 Corp.                               |   | 1,692      | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -                                     | -                                | -                 |                   |
|               | CJ Shenyang Feed Co., Ltd.                 |   | -          | 1,880         | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -                                     | -                                | -                 | -                 |
|               | CJ Qingdao Foods Co., Ltd.                 |   | -          | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | 154,854    | -                                     | -                                | -                 | -                 |
|               | CJ Foodville Shanghai Corp.                |   | -          | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | 87,207     | -                                     | -                                | 5,060             | -                 |
|               | CJ FRESHWAY VIETNAM CO., LTD.              |   | 510        | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -                                     | -                                | -                 | -                 |
|               | CJ FRESHWAY QINGDAO Corporation            |   | -          | 11,841        | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -                                     | -                                | -                 | -                 |
|               | CJ Vina Agri Co. Ltd.                      |   | 2,779      | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -                                     | -                                | -                 | -                 |
|               | CJ-SC GLOBAL MILLING LLC                   |   | 116        | 17            | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -                                     | -                                | -                 | -                 |
|               | CJ VINA FOOD CO., LTD.                     |   | 109        | 55            | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -                                     | -                                | -                 | -                 |
|               | Fides Food System Co., Ltd.                |   | 771        | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -                                     | -                                | -                 | -                 |
|               | CJ GLS China (Shanghai) Ltd.               |   | -          | 1,208         | -  | -                             | -                    | 54,761     | 43,369                                | -                                | 52,620            | -                 |
|               | CJ Korea Express Freight Vietnam Co., Ltd. |   | 341        | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | 18,124     | 29,072                                | -                                | 3,465             | -                 |
|               | SCJ TV Shopping Co. Ltd.                   |   | -          | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | 298,910                               | -                                | -                 |                   |
|               | CJ korea express U.S.A. Corporation        |   | 1,246      | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -                                     | -                                | -                 |                   |
|               | CJ korea express TIANJIN Co., Ltd.         |   | -          | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | 45,845     | -                                     | -                                | 758,942           |                   |
|               |  |   |            |               |  |                               |                      |            |                                       |                                  |                   |                   |

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

#### 32. Related Parties, Continued

(2) Significant transactions which occurred in the normal course of business with related companies for the year ended December 31, 2017 are summarized as follows, continued:

(In thousands of won)

| Relationship  | Name  |   | Revenue    | Other revenue | Disposal of<br>property and<br>equipment | Disposal of<br>intangible<br>assets | Dividends<br>revenue | Purchase   | Acquisition of<br>property and<br>equipment | Acquisition of intangible assets | Other purchase | Dividends<br>paid |
|---------------|---|---|------------|---------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Other-related | KOREA EXPRESS SHANGHAI CO., LTD.                  | w | -          | 73,801        | -  | -                                   | -                    | _          | -   | -                                | 24,306         | -                 |
| companies     | KOREA EXPRESS SAIGON PORT CO.,LTD.                |   | 498        | -             | -  | -                                   | -                    | -          | -   | -                                | -              | -                 |
|               | CJ IMC VIETNAM CO., LTD.                          |   | 64         | -             | -  | -                                   | -                    | -          | -   | -                                | -              | -                 |
|               | CJ Olive Young(Shanghai) Corporation              |   | -          | 38,156        | -  | -                                   | -                    | 145,022    | 1,714,340                                   | 1,426,144                        | 2,441,258      | -                 |
|               | CJ E&M Vietnam Co., Ltd.                          |   | 45,829     | -             | -  | -                                   | -                    | 197,108    | -   | -                                | -              | -                 |
|               | CJ E&M Hong Kong Limited                          |   | -          | -             | -  | -                                   | -                    | -          | -   | -                                | 79,246         | -                 |
|               | CJ E&M America, Inc.                              |   | 5,428      | -             | -  | -                                   | -                    | 12,346     | -   | -                                | 2,911,251      | -                 |
|               | CJ America, Inc.                                  |   | 13,002     | -             | -  | -                                   | -                    | -          | -   | -                                | 369,684        | -                 |
|               | CJ FOODS VIETNAM CO., LTD.                        |   | 56,855     | -             | -  | -                                   | -                    | -          | -   | -                                | -              | -                 |
|               | CJ Foodville (Chongqing) Corporation              |   | -          | -             | -  | -                                   | -                    | 2,863      | -   | -                                | -              | -                 |
|               | CJ Foodville USA, Inc. (formerly.CJ Bakery, Inc.) |   | 509        | -             | -  | -                                   | -                    | -          | -   | -                                | -              | -                 |
|               | CJ Beijing Bakery Co., Ltd.                       |   | -          | 115,047       | -  | -                                   | -                    | 118,979    | -   | -                                | -              | -                 |
|               | CJ Bakery Vietnam Co., Ltd.                       |   | 7,484      | -             | -  | -                                   | -                    | 14,634     | -   | -                                | 31,236         | -                 |
|               | CJ CHINA CONSULTING., LTD.                        |   | -          | -             | -  | -                                   | -                    | -          | -   | -                                | 612,713        | -                 |
|               | CJ Entertainment America L.L.C                    |   | 1,384      | -             | -  | -                                   | -                    | 6          | -   | -                                | 7,620          | -                 |
|               | CJ International Trading Corp.                    |   | -          | -             | -  | -                                   | -                    | 727,775    | -   | -                                | -              | -                 |
|               | Joy Rent a Car Co., Ltd.                          |   | -          | -             | -  | -                                   | -                    | 11,080     | -   | -                                | 336,444        | -                 |
|               | Timewise Investment                               |   | 1,856      | -             | -  | -                                   | -                    | -          | -   | -                                | -              | -                 |
|               | SG Safety Corporation                             |   | 947        | -             | -  | -                                   | -                    | -          | 28,756                                      | -                                | 272,433        | -                 |
|               | CJ Entertainment Turkey                           |   | 637,774    | -             | -  | -                                   | -                    | 10,106,577 | -   | -                                | -              | -                 |
|               | CJ HK Entertainment Co., Ltd.                     |   | 4,854      | -             | -  | -                                   | -                    | 898,002    | -   | -                                | -              | -                 |
|               | CJ OLIVENETWORKS VINA CO.,LTD.                    | _ | 2          | _             | _  |                                     | _                    | -          |   |                                  |                | _                 |
|               |   | W | 94,945,130 | 314,741       | 4,710,469                                | 443,439                             | 4,629,992            | 91,033,602 | 3,949,085                                   | 9,067,046                        | 61,489,959     | 2,889,950         |

#### 32. Related Parties, Continued

#### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

(3) Significant transactions which occurred in the normal course of business with related companies for the year ended December 31, 2016 are summarized as follows: (In thousands of won)

| Relationship  | Name  | _ = | Revenue   | Other revenue | Disposal of<br>property and<br>equipment | Disposal of intangible assets | Dividends<br>revenue | Purchase   | Acquisition of property and equipment | Acquisition of intangible assets | Other purchase | Dividends<br>paid |
|---------------|---|-----|-----------|---------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Parent        | CJ Corp.  | ₩   | 36,511    | -             | -  | _                             | -                    | _          | -                                     | 11,765                           | 4,245,071      | 2,889,950         |
| Associates    | SSV Contents Investment Association                   |     | -         |               | -  | -                             | 3,090,000            | -          | -                                     |                                  | -              | -                 |
|               | Foshan XingXing CJ Cinema Co., Ltd.                   |     | 108,654   | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | 13,520     | -                                     |                                  | 110            | -                 |
|               | PT Graha Layar Prima Tbk.                             |     | 611,573   | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -                                     | -                                | -              | -                 |
|               | CJ VIETNAM COMPANY LIMITED                            |     | 341       | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -                                     | -                                | 650,106        | -                 |
| Joint         | D-Cinema Korea Co., Ltd.                              |     | -         | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -                                     | -                                | 392,350        | -                 |
| ventures      | CJ XingXing (TJ) International Cinema Co., Ltd.       |     | 124,119   | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | 78,604     | -                                     | -                                | 68,316         | -                 |
|               | ChangSha CJ XingXing Cinema Co., Ltd.                 |     | 139,580   | -             | -  | -                             | 85,581               | 43,273     | -                                     | -                                | 267            | -                 |
|               | Zhongshan CJ Xingxing Cinema Co., Ltd.                |     | 176,940   | -             | -  | -                             | 352,272              | 45,933     | -                                     | -                                | 137            | -                 |
|               | Ningbo Culture Plaza CJ Cinema Co., Ltd.              |     | 221,246   | -             | -  | -                             | 1,050,935            | 76,968     | -                                     | -                                | 246            | -                 |
|               | CJ Xingxing (Shanghai) Cinema Co., Ltd.               |     | 40,429    | -             | -  | -                             | 479,375              | 72,313     | -                                     | -                                | -              | -                 |
|               | CJ Xingxing (FSH) Cinema Co., Ltd.                    |     | 46,599    | -             | -  | -                             | 207,036              | 23,066     | -                                     | -                                | 34,158         | -                 |
|               | Wuhan CJ XingXing Tiandi Cinema Co., Ltd.             |     | 40,475    | -             | -  | -                             | 288,175              | 43,639     | -                                     | -                                | 512            | -                 |
|               | Shanghai Shangying CGV Xinzhuang Cinema Co., Ltd.     |     | 492,183   | -             | -  | -                             | 1,171,974            | 11,254     | -                                     | -                                | -              | -                 |
|               | Beijing CJ Xingxing Olympic International Cinema Co., |     |           |               |  |                               |                      |            |                                       |                                  |                |                   |
|               | Ltd.  |     | 176,205   | -             | -  | -                             | 495,545              | 132,388    | -                                     | -                                | 157,443        | -                 |
|               | Shanghai Shangying CGV Cinema Co., Ltd.               |     | 93,281    | -             | -  | -                             | 956,054              | -          | -                                     | -                                | 12,986         | -                 |
| Other related | CJ Cheiljedang Corp.                                  |     | 328,418   | 3,023         | -  | -                             | -                    | 33,878     | -                                     | -                                | 5,819,588      | -                 |
| companies     | CJ HealthCare Corporation                             |     | 375,275   | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -                                     | -                                | 2,160          | -                 |
|               | CJ Freshway Corporation                               |     | 43,851    |               | -  | -                             | -                    | 27,851,919 | -                                     | -                                | 100,088        | -                 |
|               | CJ Foodvill Co., Ltd.                                 |     | 3,890,461 | 10,284        | -  | -                             | -                    | 5,671,169  | 270,508                               | -                                | 5,458,260      | -                 |
|               | CJ Dondonfarm Co., Ltd.                               |     | 2,204     | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -                                     | -                                | -              | -                 |
|               | CJ Sea Food Co., Ltd.                                 |     | 1,744     | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -                                     | -                                | -              | -                 |
|               | WONJI   |     | 864       | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -                                     | -                                | -              | -                 |
|               | CJ O Shopping Co., Ltd.                               |     | 404,268   | 391,539       | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -                                     | -                                | 26,507         | -                 |
|               | CJ Worldis Co., Ltd.                                  |     | 1,024     | 115           | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -                                     | -                                | 545            | -                 |
|               | CJ Hellovision Co., Ltd.                              |     | 55,990    | 60            | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -                                     | -                                | 69,828         | -                 |
|               |   |     |           |               |  |                               |                      |            |                                       |                                  |                |                   |

#### 32. Related Parties, Continued

(3) Significant transactions which occurred in the normal course of business with related companies for the year ended December 31, 2016 are summarized as follows, continued:

### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

(In thousands of won)

| Relationship  | Name  | Rev  | venue  | Other<br>revenue | Disposal of<br>property and<br>equipment | Disposal of intangible assets | Dividends<br>revenue | Purchase   | Acquisition of<br>property and<br>equipment | Acquisition of intangible assets | Other purchase | Dividends<br>paid |
|---------------|---|------|--------|------------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Other-related | CJ Telenix Co., Ltd.                          | W    | 4,312  | -                | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -   | -                                | 2,039,732      | -                 |
| companies     | SUPERRACE                                     |      | 60     | -                | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -   | -                                | 900,000        | -                 |
|               | CJ Korea Express Co., Ltd.                    |      | 74,637 | -                | -  | -                             | -                    | 617,998    | 55,581                                      | -                                | 531,821        | -                 |
|               | CJ Powercast Inc.                             | 82,4 | 10,153 | -                | -  | -                             | -                    | 9,000      | -   | 10,895                           | 3,562,948      | -                 |
|               | Art service Co., Ltd.                         | 1    | 11,042 | -                | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -   | -                                |                | -                 |
|               | Cinema Service Co., Ltd.                      |      | 865    | -                | -  | -                             | -                    | 1,889,732  | -   | -                                |                | -                 |
|               | CJ E&M Corp.                                  | 2,7  | 76,567 | 18,165           | -  | 16,831,747                    | -                    | 52,224,455 | -   | 71,000                           | 1,440,647      | -                 |
|               | MEZZOMEDIA Inc.                               |      | 2,634  | -                | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -   | -                                | 23,000         | -                 |
|               | Netmarble Games Corporation                   |      | 1,359  | 1                | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -   | -                                | -              | -                 |
|               | K Valley Co., Ltd.                            |      | 538    | -                | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -   | -                                | -              | -                 |
|               | Studio Dragon Corporation                     |      | 3,263  | -                | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -   | -                                | -              | -                 |
|               | CJ OliveNetworks Co., Ltd.                    | 7    | 35,723 | 19,154           | -  | -                             | -                    | 312,595    | 459,517                                     | 7,055,476                        | 28,385,653     | -                 |
|               | CJ Construction Co., Ltd.                     |      | 63,917 | -                | 51,450                                   | -                             | -                    | 16,583     | -   | -                                | 619,948        | -                 |
|               | CJ MD1 Corp.                                  |      | 1,493  | -                | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -   | -                                | -              | -                 |
|               | CJ Shenyang Feed Co., Ltd.                    |      | -      | 430,483          | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -   | -                                | -              | -                 |
|               | CJ Qingdao Foods Co., Ltd.                    |      | -      | -                | -  | -                             | -                    | 203,277    | -   | -                                | -              | -                 |
|               | CJ FRESHWAY VIETNAM CO., LTD.                 |      | 558    | -                | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -   | -                                | -              | -                 |
|               | CJ Vina Agri Co. Ltd.                         |      | 165    | -                | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -   | -                                | -              | -                 |
|               | CJ VINA FOOD CO., LTD.                        |      | 65     | -                | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -   | -                                | -              | -                 |
|               | Fides Food System Co., Ltd.                   |      | 22     | -                | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -   | -                                | -              | -                 |
|               | CJ IMC CO., LTD.                              |      | -      | -                | -  | -                             | -                    | 15,740     | 331,629                                     | -                                | -              | -                 |
|               | CJ GLS China (Shanghai) Ltd.                  |      | -      | -                | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -   | -                                | 45,721         | -                 |
|               | CJ Korea Express Freight Vietnam Co., Ltd.    |      | 2,477  | -                | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | 57,388                                      | -                                | 286            | -                 |
|               | CJ Korea express MEXICO SADE CV               |      |        |                  |  |                               |                      |            |   |                                  |                |                   |
|               | (Formerly, CJ GLS Central America, S.A.DE.CV) |      | -      | -                | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -   | -                                | 37,848         | -                 |
|               | SCJ TV Shopping Co. Ltd.                      |      | -      | -                | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | 272,967                                     | -                                | -              | -                 |
|               | CJ korea express U.S.A. Corporation           |      | -      | -                | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -   | -                                | 21,591         | -                 |
|               | CJ korea express TIANJIN Co., Ltd.            |      | -      | -                | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -   | -                                | 717,585        | -                 |
| 22 D.I        | LASIDS CONTRACTOR                             |      |        |                  |  |                               |                      |            |   |                                  |                |                   |

#### 32. Related Parties, Continued

<sup>(3)</sup> Significant transactions which occurred in the normal course of business with related companies for the year ended December 31, 2016 are summarized as follows, continued: (In thousands of won)

### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

| Relationship  | Name                                 |   | Revenue    | Other revenue | Disposal of<br>property and<br>equipment | Disposal of intangible assets | Dividends<br>revenue | Purchase   | Acquisition of<br>property and<br>equipment | Acquisition of intangible assets | Other<br>purchase | Dividends<br>paid |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|---|------------|---------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------|---|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Other-related | KUMHO LOGISTICS SHANGHAI CO., LTD.   | ₩ | -          | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | 32,030     | -   | -                                | -                 | -                 |
| companies     | KOREA EXPRESS SHANGHAI CO., LTD.     |   | -          | 2,066         | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -   | -                                | 318               | -                 |
|               | CJ IMC VIETNAM CO., LTD.             |   | 33         | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -   | -                                | 16,361            | -                 |
|               | CJ Olive Young(Shanghai) Corporation |   | -          | 12,385        | -  | -                             | -                    | 626,393    | 622,585                                     | 435,629                          | 3,169,733         | -                 |
|               | CJ E&M Vietnam Co., Ltd.             |   | 28,778     | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | 200,869    | -   | -                                | -                 | -                 |
|               | CJ E&M Hong Kong Limited (Formerly,  |   |            |               |  |                               |                      |            |   |                                  |                   |                   |
|               | FICCJM Asia Limited)                 |   | -          | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -   | -                                | 60,929            | -                 |
|               | CJ E&M America, Inc.                 |   | 464        | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -   | -                                | 3,637,808         | -                 |
|               | CJ America, Inc.                     |   | 5,713      | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -   | -                                | 75,474            | -                 |
|               | CJ China, Ltd.                       |   | -          | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -   | -                                | 49,991            | -                 |
|               | CJ Beijing Bakery Co., Ltd.          |   | -          | 83,187        | -  | -                             | -                    | 24,280     | -   | -                                | -                 | -                 |
|               | CJ Bakery Vietnam Co., Ltd.          |   | 10,430     | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | 35,731     | -   | -                                | 7,272             | -                 |
|               | CJ CHINA CONSULTING., LTD.           |   | -          | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -   | -                                | 681,177           | -                 |
|               | CJ Entertainment America L.L.C       |   | -          | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -   | -                                | 20,361            | -                 |
|               | CJ International Trading Corp.       |   | -          | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | 905,227    | -   | -                                | 3,571             | -                 |
|               | Joy Rent a Car Co., Ltd.             |   | -          | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -   | -                                | 364,200           | -                 |
|               | CNI Leisure Co., Ltd.                |   | 324        | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -   | -                                | -                 | -                 |
|               | Timewise Investment                  |   | 1,915      | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -   | -                                | -                 | -                 |
|               | CJ DIGITAL MUSIC Corporation         |   | -          | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -   | -                                | 7,408             | -                 |
|               | CJ-SC GLOBAL MILLING LLC             |   | 13         | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -   | -                                | -                 | -                 |
|               | CJ FOODS VIETNAM CO., LTD.           |   | 24         | -             | -  | -                             | -                    | -          | -   | -                                | -                 | -                 |
|               | SG Safety Corporation                | _ | <u> </u>   | 4,554         | -  | _                             |                      |            |   |                                  | 109,987           | _                 |
|               |                                      | W | 93,649,779 | 975,016       | 51,450                                   | 16,831,747                    | 8,176,947            | 91,211,834 | 2,070,175                                   | 7,584,765                        | 63,570,048        | 2,889,950         |

#### 32. Related Parties, Continued

(4) Account balances with related companies as of December 31, 2017 are summarized as follows:

(In thousands of won)

# For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

|                |   |     | Trade     |          | _     | Other       | Trade     | Deposits |                   |            |
|----------------|---|-----|-----------|----------|-------|-------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|------------|
| Relationship   | Name                                      | ree | ceivables | Deposits | Loans | receivables | payables  | received | Other liabilities | Borrowings |
| Parent         | CJ Corp.                                  | W   | 4,512     | 107,129  | _     | 1,134       | -         | -        | 525,461           | -          |
| Associates     | Foshan XingXing CJ Cinema Co., Ltd.       |     | -         | -        | -     | 588         | -         | -        | 869               | -          |
|                | CJ VIETNAM COMPANY LIMITED                |     | 10        | -        | -     | -           | 197       | -        | -                 | -          |
| Joint ventures | CJ XingXing (TJ) International Cinema     |     |           |          |       |             |           |          |                   |            |
|                | Co., Ltd.                                 |     | -         | -        | -     | 56,669      | -         | -        | 15,930            | 2,719,879  |
|                | ChangSha CJ XingXing Cinema Co., Ltd.     |     | 16,464    | -        | -     | 6,184       | -         | -        | 1,860             | -          |
|                | Zhongshan CJ Xingxing Cinema Co., Ltd.    |     | 3,273     | -        | -     | 518         | -         | -        | 602               | 185,115    |
|                | Ningbo Culture Plaza CJ Cinema Co., Ltd.  |     | 12,802    | -        | -     | 8,659       | -         | -        | 7,890             | -          |
|                | CJ Xingxing (Shanghai) Cinema Co., Ltd.   |     | -         | -        | -     | 4,878       | -         | -        | 2,860             | 1,354,057  |
|                | CJ Xingxing (FSH) Cinema Co., Ltd.        |     | -         | -        | -     | 141         | -         | -        | 6,311             | 1,141,885  |
|                | Wuhan CJ XingXing Tiandi Cinema           |     |           |          |       |             |           |          |                   |            |
|                | Co., Ltd.                                 |     | -         | -        | -     | 1,652       | -         | -        | 601               | 1,254,122  |
|                | Shanghai Shangying CGV Xinzhuang          |     |           |          |       |             |           |          |                   |            |
|                | Cinema Co., Ltd.                          |     | 45,822    | -        | -     | 208         | -         | -        | 995               | -          |
|                | Beijing CJ Xingxing Olympic International |     |           |          |       |             |           |          |                   |            |
|                | Cinema Co., Ltd.                          |     | 5,184     | -        | -     | 27,264      | -         | -        | 17,953            | 2,967,563  |
|                | Shanghai Shangying CGV Cinema             |     |           |          |       |             |           |          |                   |            |
|                | Co., Ltd.                                 |     | 4,329     | -        | -     | 56          | -         | -        | 1,945             | -          |
| Other related  | CJ Cheiljedang Corp.                      |     | 136,460   | -        | -     | 177,619     | 6,129     | 230,000  | 1,370,770         | -          |
| companies      | CJ HealthCare Corporation                 |     | 10,464    | -        | -     | 1,109       | -         | -        | 31                | -          |
|                | CJ Freshway Corporation                   |     | 5,425     | -        | -     | 169         | 8,939,608 | -        | 10,264            | -          |
|                | CJ Foodvill Co., Ltd.                     |     | 214,039   | 40,000   | -     | 471,651     | 2,621,068 | 350,000  | 3,313,748         | -          |
|                | CJ Dondonfarm Co., Ltd.                   |     | 417       | -        | -     | 71          | -         | -        | -                 | -          |
|                | CJ Sea Food Co., Ltd.                     |     | 67        | -        | -     | -           | -         | -        | -                 | -          |
|                | WON JI                                    |     | 242       | -        | -     | -           | -         | -        | -                 | -          |
|                | CJ O Shopping Co., Ltd.                   |     | 43,443    | -        | -     | 324,646     | 10,013    | -        | 1,174,889         | -          |
|                | CJ Worldis Co., Ltd.                      |     | -         | -        | -     | 1,085       | -         | -        | 5,385             | -          |

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

## 32. Related Parties, Continued

(4) Account balances with related companies as of December 31, 2017 are summarized as follows, continued:

(In thousands of won)

| Relationship  | Name                                      | _ | Trade<br>receivables | Deposits | Loans     | Other receivables | Trade<br>payables | Deposits received | Other liabilities | Borrowings |
|---------------|---|---|----------------------|----------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|
|               |   |   |                      |          |           |                   |                   |                   |                   |            |
| Other related | CJ Hellovision Co., Ltd.                  | ₩ | 16,644               | -        | -         | 34,710            | -                 | -                 | 11,980            | -          |
| companies     | CJ Telenix Co., Ltd.                      |   | 6,673                | -        | -         | 11,726            | -                 | -                 | 168,859           | -          |
|               | CJ Korea Express Co., Ltd.                |   | 12,954               | -        | -         | 808               | 79,382            | -                 | 139,654           | -          |
|               | CJ Powercast Inc.                         |   | 27,465,450           | -        | -         | 8,393             | 407,099           | -                 | 405,682           | -          |
|               | Art service Co., Ltd.                     |   | 11,152               | -        | -         | 15                | -                 | -                 | -                 | -          |
|               | CJ E&M Corp.                              |   | 836,367              | 380,635  | -         | 2,006,006         | 4,835,312         | -                 | 438,443           | -          |
|               | MEZZOMEDIA Inc.                           |   | 1,512,840            | -        | -         | 5                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -          |
|               | K Valley Co., Ltd.                        |   | 1,066                | -        | -         | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -          |
|               | Studio Dragon Corporation                 |   | 3,971                | -        | -         | 352               | -                 | -                 | -                 | -          |
|               | Rubicon Company                           |   | 2,200                | -        | -         | 367               | -                 | 20,000            | 43                | -          |
|               | CJ Digital Music Corp.                    |   | -                    | -        | -         | -                 | -                 | -                 | 10,400            | -          |
|               | CJ OliveNetworks Co., Ltd.                |   | 24,374,898           | -        | -         | 1,691,346         | 223,946           | 60,000            | 14,190,612        | -          |
|               | CJ Construction Co., Ltd.                 |   | 6,138                | -        | -         | 4,998,129         | -                 | -                 | 1,152,110         | -          |
|               | CJ MD1 Corp.                              |   | 477                  | -        | -         | 83                | -                 | -                 | -                 | -          |
|               | CJ Qingdao Foods Co., Ltd.                |   | -                    | -        | -         | -                 | 8,402             | -                 | -                 | -          |
|               | CJ Foodville Shanghai Corp.               |   | -                    | -        | -         | -                 | 19,513            | -                 | 3,176             | -          |
|               | CJ FRESHWAY QINGDAO Corporation           |   | -                    | -        | 608,256   | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -          |
|               | CJ IMC co., Ltd.                          |   | -                    | -        | -         | -                 | -                 | -                 | 72,731            | -          |
|               | CJ GLS China (Shanghai) Ltd.              |   | -                    | -        | -         | =                 | -                 | -                 | 11,346            | -          |
|               | CJ korea express Freight Vietnam Co.,Ltd. |   | -                    | -        | -         | -                 | 5,353             | -                 | -                 | -          |
|               | CJ Logistics U.S.A. Corporation           |   | 579                  | -        | -         | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -          |
|               | CJ korea express TIANJIN Co., Ltd.        |   | -                    | -        | -         | -                 | -                 | -                 | 147,878           | -          |
|               | KOREA EXPRESS SHANGHAI CO.,               |   |                      |          |           |                   |                   |                   |                   |            |
|               | LTD.                                      |   | -                    | -        | 1,033,495 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -          |
|               | CJ Olive Young(Shanghai) Corporation      |   | -                    | -        | 1,552,513 | 3,285             | 1,163             | -                 | 160,886           | -          |
|               | CJ E&M America, Inc.                      |   | -                    | -        | -         | -                 | 11,697            | -                 | 439,377           | -          |
|               | CJ America, Inc.                          |   | 3,857                | -        | -         | 2,945             | 296               | -                 | 64,086            | 2,571,360  |

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

## 32. Related Parties, Continued

(4) Account balances with related companies as of December 31, 2017 are summarized as follows, continued:

(In thousands of won)

| Relationship  | Name                           |    | Trade<br>receivables | Deposits | Loans     | Other receivables | Trade<br>payables | Deposits<br>received | Other liabilities | Borrowings |
|---------------|--------------------------------|----|----------------------|----------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------|
|               |                                |    |                      |          |           |                   |                   |                      |                   |            |
| Other related | CJ Beijing Bakery Co., Ltd.    | W  | -                    | -        | 4,988,237 | -                 | 20,595            | -                    | -                 | -          |
| companies     | CJ Bakery Vietnam Co., Ltd.    |    | -                    | -        | -         | -                 | 2,747             | -                    | -                 | -          |
|               | CJ International Trading Corp. |    | -                    | -        | -         | 589               | 78,473            | -                    | 3,338             | -          |
|               | Joy Rent a Car Co., Ltd.       |    | =                    | -        | -         | =                 | -                 | -                    | 30,800            | -          |
|               | Timewise Investment            |    | 142                  | -        | -         | 21                | -                 | -                    | -                 | -          |
|               | SG Safety Corporation          |    | -                    | -        | -         | -                 | -                 | -                    | 68,327            | -          |
|               | CJ HK Entertainment Co., Ltd.  | _  | 1,417                |          |           |                   |                   |                      | 79,311            |            |
|               |                                | w_ | 54,759,778           | 527,764  | 8,182,501 | 9,843,081         | 17,270,993        | 660,000              | 24,057,403        | 12,193,981 |

#### 32. Related Parties, Continued

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

(5) Account balances with related companies as of December 31, 2016 are summarized as follows:

(In thousands of won)

| Relationship   | Name                                      |   | Trade<br>receivables | Deposits | Loans | Other receivables | Trade<br>payables | Deposits received | Other liabilities | Borrowings |
|----------------|---|---|----------------------|----------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|
|                | a. a                                      | W | 2.214                |          |       | 40                | 1716              |                   | 469.025           |            |
| Parent         | CJ Corp.                                  | ₩ | 3,314                | -        | -     | 40                | 1,716             | -                 | 468,025           | -          |
| Associates     | Foshan XingXing CJ Cinema Co., Ltd.       |   | 105,813              | -        | -     | 20                | -                 | -                 | 251               | =          |
|                | CJ VIETNAM COMPANY LIMITED                |   | -                    | -        | -     | 3                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | =          |
| Joint ventures | CJ XingXing (TJ) International Cinema     |   |                      |          |       |                   |                   |                   |                   |            |
|                | Co., Ltd.                                 |   | 18,699               | -        | -     | 166,732           | -                 | -                 | 82,371            | 2,037,538  |
|                | ChangSha CJ XingXing Cinema Co., Ltd.     |   | -                    | -        | -     | 6,647             | -                 | -                 | 3,680             | -          |
|                | Zhongshan CJ Xingxing Cinema Co., Ltd.    |   | 1,235                | -        | -     | 302               | -                 | -                 | 825               | -          |
|                | Ningbo Culture Plaza CJ Cinema Co., Ltd.  |   | =                    | -        | -     | 6,501             | -                 | =                 | 4,786             | -          |
|                | CJ Xingxing (Shanghai) Cinema Co., Ltd.   |   | -                    | -        | -     | 142               | -                 | -                 | 833               | -          |
|                | CJ Xingxing (FSH) Cinema Co., Ltd.        |   | -                    | -        | -     | 356               | -                 | -                 | 148               | 1,018,769  |
|                | Wuhan CJ XingXing Tiandi Cinema           |   |                      |          |       |                   |                   |                   |                   |            |
|                | Co., Ltd.                                 |   | -                    | -        | -     | 429               | -                 | -                 | 348               | -          |
|                | Shanghai Shangying CGV Xinzhuang          |   |                      |          |       |                   |                   |                   |                   |            |
|                | Cinema Co., Ltd.                          |   | -                    | -        | -     | 1,171,974         | -                 | -                 | -                 | -          |
|                | Beijing CJ Xingxing Olympic International |   |                      |          |       |                   |                   |                   |                   |            |
|                | Cinema Co., Ltd.                          |   | 11,955               | -        | -     | 124,664           | -                 | -                 | 73,242            | 7,131,381  |
|                | Myanmar Cineplex Co., Ltd.                |   | -                    | -        | -     | 483,400           | -                 | -                 | -                 | -          |
|                | Shanghai Shangying CGV Cinema             |   |                      |          |       |                   |                   |                   |                   |            |
|                | Co., Ltd.                                 |   | -                    | -        | -     | 960,636           | -                 | -                 | -                 | -          |
| Other related  | CJ Cheiljedang Corp.                      |   | 84,634               | -        | -     | 492,765           | 2,886             | -                 | 1,353,949         | -          |
| companies      | CJ HealthCare Corporation                 |   | 86,658               | -        | -     | 24,393            | -                 | -                 | 344               | -          |
|                | CJ Freshway Corporation                   |   | 66,007               | -        | -     | 100,055           | 9,231,828         | -                 | 15,444            | -          |
|                | CJ Foodvill Co., Ltd.                     |   | 202,351              | 110,000  | -     | 1,517,261         | 862,994           | 870,000           | 4,551,209         | -          |
|                | CJ Dondonfarm Co., Ltd.                   |   | 181                  | -        | -     | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -          |
|                | CJ Sea Food Co., Ltd.                     |   | 173                  | -        | -     | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -          |
|                | WON JI                                    |   | 1,951                | -        | -     | 162               | -                 | -                 | -                 | -          |
|                | CJ O Shopping Co., Ltd.                   |   | 39,172               | -        | -     | 2,146,137         | _                 |                   | 2,797,404         | -          |
|                | CJ Worldis Co., Ltd.                      |   | -                    | -        | -     | 996               | _                 | -                 | 93,406            | -          |

Related Parties, Continued

32.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

(5) Account balances with related companies as of December 31, 2016 are summarized as follows, continued:

(In thousands of won)

| Relationship  | Name                                  |   | Trade<br>receivables | Deposits | Loans     | Other<br>receivables | Trade<br>payables | Deposits received | Other liabilities | Borrowings |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|
|               |                                       |   |                      |          |           |                      |                   |                   |                   |            |
| Other related | CJ Hellovision Co., Ltd.              | W | 110,718              | -        | _         | 192,032              | -                 | -                 | 14,526            | -          |
| companies     | CJ Telenix Co., Ltd.                  |   | 16,870               | -        | _         | 24,170               | -                 | -                 | 201,450           | -          |
| •             | CJ Korea Express Co., Ltd.            |   | 52,637               | -        | -         | 242,924              | 97,962            | -                 | 133,997           | -          |
|               | CJ Powercast Inc.                     |   | 33,042,157           | -        | -         | 18,029               | -                 | -                 | 741,580           | -          |
|               | Art service Co., Ltd.                 |   | 3,245                | -        | -         | 59                   | -                 | -                 | -                 | -          |
|               | CJ E&M Corp.                          |   | 1,060,979            | 380,635  | -         | 1,222,658            | 10,199,860        | -                 | 620,449           | -          |
|               | MEZZOMEDIA Inc.                       |   | 4,859                | -        | -         | 765                  | -                 | -                 | -                 | -          |
|               | K Valley Co., Ltd.                    |   | 1,274                | -        | -         | 198                  | -                 | -                 | -                 | -          |
|               | Studio Dragon Corporation             |   | 1,001                | -        | -         | 60                   | -                 | -                 | -                 | -          |
|               | CJ OliveNetworks Co., Ltd.            |   | 28,211,294           | -        | -         | 2,744,245            | 174,659           | 60,000            | 10,527,223        | -          |
|               | CJ Construction Co., Ltd.             |   | 8,272                | -        | -         | 5,074,268            | -                 | -                 | 1,080,378         | -          |
|               | CJ MD1 Corp.                          |   | 2,085                | -        | -         | 252                  | -                 | -                 | -                 | -          |
|               | CJ Shenyang Feed Co., Ltd.            |   | -                    | -        | -         | 6,370                | -                 | -                 | -                 | -          |
|               | CJ Qingdao Foods Co., Ltd.            |   | -                    | -        | -         | -                    | 29,448            | -                 | 1,005             | -          |
|               | CJ FRESHWAY VIETNAM CO., LTD.         |   | 568                  | -        | -         | -                    | -                 | -                 | -                 | -          |
|               | CJ Vina Agri Co. Ltd.                 |   | 158                  | -        | -         | -                    | -                 | -                 | -                 | -          |
|               | CJ VINA FOOD CO., LTD.                |   | 75                   | -        | -         | -                    | -                 | -                 | =                 | -          |
|               | Fides Food System Co., Ltd.           |   | 17                   | -        | -         | -                    | -                 | -                 | -                 | -          |
|               | CJ Korea Express Freight Vietnam Co., |   |                      |          |           |                      |                   |                   |                   |            |
|               | Ltd.                                  |   | 602                  | -        | -         | -                    | 16,075            | -                 | =                 | -          |
|               | SCJ TV Shopping Co. Ltd.              |   | -                    | -        | -         | -                    | 113,507           | -                 | -                 | -          |
|               | CJ korea express U.S.A. Corporation   |   | -                    | -        | -         | -                    | -                 | -                 | 8,882             | -          |
|               | KUMHO LOGISTICS SHANGHAI CO.,         |   |                      |          |           |                      |                   |                   |                   |            |
|               | LTD.                                  |   | -                    | -        | -         | -                    | -                 | -                 | 46,390            | -          |
|               | KOREA EXPRESS SHANGHAI CO.,           |   |                      |          |           |                      |                   |                   |                   |            |
|               | LTD.                                  |   | -                    | -        | 5,053,085 | -                    | -                 | -                 | -                 | -          |
|               | CJ Olive Young(Shanghai) Corporation  |   | -                    | -        | 1,351,828 | 2,794                | 11,019            | -                 | 37,567            | -          |
|               | CJ E&M Vietnam Co., Ltd.              |   | 14,254               | -        | -         | -                    | 45,185            | -                 | -                 | -          |

**Related Parties, Continued** 

32.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

(5) Account balances with related companies as of December 31, 2016 are summarized as follows, continued:

(In thousands of won)

|               |                                |   | Trade       |          |           | Other       | Trade      | Deposits |                   |            |
|---------------|--------------------------------|---|-------------|----------|-----------|-------------|------------|----------|-------------------|------------|
| Relationship  | Name                           |   | receivables | Deposits | Loans     | receivables | payables   | received | Other liabilities | Borrowings |
|               |                                |   |             |          |           |             |            |          |                   |            |
| Other related | CJ E&M America, Inc.           | W | -           | -        | -         | -           | -          | -        | 433,528           | -          |
| companies     | CJ America, Inc.               |   | 1,269       | -        | -         | 2,538       | -          | -        | -                 | 13,536,604 |
|               | CJ Beijing Bakery Co., Ltd.    |   | -           | -        | -         | 7,455,887   | 164,919    | -        | -                 | =          |
|               | CJ Bakery Vietnam Co., Ltd.    |   | -           | -        | -         | 10,652      | -          | -        | 2,342             | -          |
|               | CJ International Trading Corp. |   | -           | -        | -         | -           | -          | -        | 84,607            | -          |
|               | Joy Rent a Car Co., Ltd.       |   | -           | -        | -         | -           | -          | -        | 56,604            | -          |
|               | Timewise Investment            |   | 153         | -        | -         | 131         | -          | -        | -                 | -          |
|               | CJ IMC VIETNAM CO., LTD.       |   | 20          | -        | -         | -           | -          | -        | -                 | -          |
|               | CJ DIGITAL MUSIC Corporation   |   | -           | -        | -         | -           | 35,701     | -        | 6,975             | -          |
|               | CJ FOODS VIETNAM CO., LTD.     |   | -           | -        | -         | 18          | -          | -        | -                 | -          |
|               | SG Safety Corporation          | _ | _           | <u> </u> | <u>-</u>  | <u>-</u>    |            |          | 36,393            | <u> </u>   |
|               |                                | W | 63,154,650  | 490,635  | 6,404,913 | 24,201,665  | 20,987,759 | 930,000  | 23,480,161        | 23,724,292 |

### For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

#### 32. Related Parties, Continued

(6) The Group's fund transaction in relation to related parties are as follows:

|                |                                |   | Fund Loan T   | ransaction | Fund Borrowin  | g Transaction |
|----------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------|------------|----------------|---------------|
| Relationships  | Name                           |   | Loan<br>, etc | Collection | Borrowing, etc | Repayment     |
| Joint ventures | CJ XingXing (TJ)               |   |               |            |                |               |
|                | International Cinema           |   |               |            |                |               |
|                | Co.,Ltd.(*)                    | ₩ | -             | -          | 682,341        | -             |
|                | Zhongshan CJ Xingxing          |   |               |            |                |               |
|                | Cinema Co., Ltd.(*)            |   | =             | =          | 185,115        | =             |
|                | CJ Xingxing (Shanghai)         |   |               |            |                |               |
|                | Cinema Co., Ltd.(*)            |   | -             | -          | 1,354,057      | -             |
|                | CJ Xingxing (FSH) Cinema Co.,  |   |               |            |                |               |
|                | Ltd.(*)                        |   | =             | =          | 123,116        | -             |
|                | Wuhan CJ XingXing Tiandi       |   |               |            |                |               |
|                | Cinema Co.,Ltd.(*)             |   | =             | =          | 1,254,122      | -             |
|                | Beijing CJ Xingxing Olympic    |   |               |            |                |               |
|                | International Cinema Co.,      |   |               |            |                |               |
|                | Ltd.(*)                        |   | =             | =          | =              | 4,163,818     |
| Other related  | CJ FRESHWAY QINGDAO            |   |               |            |                |               |
| companies      | Corporation (*)                |   | 608,256       | =          | =              | =             |
| -              | KOREA EXPRESS                  |   |               |            |                |               |
|                | SHANGHAI CO., LTD.(*)          |   | =             | 4,019,590  | =              | -             |
|                | CJ Olive Young(Shanghai)       |   |               |            |                |               |
|                | Corporation(*)                 |   | 200,685       | =          | =              | -             |
|                | CJ America, Inc.               |   | =             | =          | 5,868,247      | 16,794,287    |
|                | CJ Beijing Bakery Co., Ltd.(*) |   | 4,988,237     | =          | -              | -             |
|                |                                |   |               |            |                |               |

<sup>(\*)</sup> Above are transactions of shor-term surplus fund with related parties which are presented in net increase or decrease considering their transaction size and nature.

(7) Key management personnel compensation for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

| (In thousands of won)                 |   | 2017      | 2016      |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----------|-----------|
| Short-term employee benefits          | ₩ | 2,813,229 | 3,452,046 |
| Costs related to defined benefit plan |   | 212,048   | 285,395   |
| Long-term employee benefits           |   | (13,304)  | 58,045    |
|                                       | W | 3,011,973 | 3,795,486 |

The Group defines key management personnel as officers that perform key management roles in planning, operating, and controlling with significant rights and obligations in each business unit.

#### 32. Related Parties, Continued

# For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

(In thousands of won)

 $(8) \quad Details of guarantees which the Group has provided for related companies as of December 31, 2017 are as follows:$ 

| Related companies | Guarantee recipient         | Guarantees | Guarantee type        | Beneficiary                          |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Joint venture     | D-Cinema Korea<br>Co., Ltd. | -          | Performance guarantee | 20th Century Fox Film<br>Corporation |